THE ARTICLES OF **GROUND ZERO**
Volume 1: 1998

by Clyde Lewis

The Articles of Ground Zero - 1998

By Clyde Lewis

Copyright © 2014 by Clyde Lewis / Tesla Wolf Media / The Anomalies Network
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law. For permission requests, write to the publisher, addressed "Attention: Permissions Coordinator," at the address below.
Materials contained with in this book are as written for Ground Zero.

Cover – Olav Phillips and Larry Overman
Printing by Tesla Wolf Media / PARANOIA Publishing

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE VISIT:

Ground Zero Media
http://www.groundzeromedia.org

Table of Contents

The Suicide Solution **3**
The Invisible Human Beings **25**
One Nation Under Control **37**
Survival of the Fittest **46**
The New Case for Bob Lazar **60**
Startling Stories **69**
The Naked Alien **77**
SKYFALL –The Arrival of the N.E.O's **87**
Twilight Zone **97**
The Verdict on Supernatural Law **110**
Unraveling the U.K. Black Triangle Mystery **120**
What Does an Alien Look Like? You've heard the Stories **133**
I Was a CIA Frankenstein **145**
The New and Improved Manchurian Candidate **157**
AMISTAD **168**
The Truth About KULT Radio **183**
Philadelphia Experiment – Synchronicity Theory **197**
Aliens or Emissaries from Infinity **206**
X-Files – Silent Weapons for Silent Wars **223**
The Leap from Point Paranoid **236**
Postcards from the Apocalypse **245**

Tracy Crash – Fallen Angel 257

From Telling Stories to Telling Lies and the Freedom to do Both 272

The True Story: Going Back Over the Dark Side of the Rainbow 284

Talking in Circles 317

The Dark Prince of Great Baby London 325

The God Puzzle 350

Something About Revelations 3:16 – What Will it Take for You to Accept the Mark of the Beast 358

23 Skidoo 375

Pushing the Panic Button @ Area 51 390

Case Closed? 403

NASA's About Face 410

Do Children Have Time to Kill? 421

Was Jim McDougal Murdered? 430

Symbols of Power 439

The New Alien Religion 450

Martian Litter and the Conspiracy Trash 461

The Diana Prophecies 467

The Suicide Solution

In November of 1978, close to a thousand people died in a religious utopia known as Jonestown. The truth has been revealed twenty years later. They were not cultists or fanatics. They were not part of the new economic order so they were marked for a SUICIDE SOLUTION.

After The Broadcast on Ground Zero which talked about the attempted and almost successful genocide of the American Indian, I was very distraught over some of the calls and letters I received from people who honestly told me that what I did was inexcusable political correctness. That I was trying to make people feel guilty for what had happened over 100 years ago. I was also told that white English speakers founded this country, and that the others who come here to occupy space should assimilate. I was quoted from the Bible that I was absolutely wrong in what I was trying to say. I was told that these past deaths were unimportant. That people make mistakes. That

the history that has been written about the Indians is true. That they were savages and rapists. Here are a few quotes from these letters, look at the eerie and cold complacency that are in these quotes. The Intent was not to make anyone feel guilty about our treatment of Indians, but it was an example of how we are devolving into a group that has no regard for those who are different. It existed then, and it still exists today:

"We have no bloody idea what went on or what it was like to be on the frontier. It was a brutal, savage land. It is easy, with 100 years of hindsight, too decide something was "wrong" by our modern politically correct standards."

"Yes, Indians were in many instances hanged, died of "European" diseases
and were otherwise mistreated. On the other hand many whites were
brutally tortured, raped, murdered and mutilated by these "noble" red
men. You should read some of the accounts of what happened to white
women and children who were captured by Indians. It would make you
sick: babies brains bashed out, women gang

raped and tortured; if it
were your wife or child, what would you have done? Funny those
accounts never make it into the movies."

Now in all fairness I see that the attempt to balance out the conversation is attempted in these quotes however here is an interesting turn that I hear every time a Nazi war criminal is cornered and asked why he gassed the Jews in Auschwitz:

"What would have you done Clyde? If you were in the Cavalry and they ordered you to fire on the Indian encampment? They were just following orders, tell me you wouldn't have done the same thing"

Nazis have said that when they killed Jews it was because they were following orders. That argument never works in tribunals in Israel. Just because you are given an order it does not justify the act. It was done. Who now is making excuses for something that happened 100 years ago?

And of course there is always this line that comes from those who don't want to have some

jerk -off talk show host spoiling their weekend:

"I'm for equal rights and everything but I am tired of hearing that I need to feel guilty about what my ancestors did to the Jews, the Blacks, and now the Native Americans. Lighten up Clyde, I am proud to be an American. I have friends who are Native Americans, and they look very happy. Can you show me where we recently have done anything as horrible as what you have told us that happened 50 maybe one hundred years ago? We are civilized now. The wall has come down, there hasn't been a world war for at least 50 years and we are getting better not worse. I know you do these shows for entertainment purposes, but I refuse to feel guilty about something that happened long ago."

A few listeners scolded me, about the viewpoints I expressed about how Governments continue to remove what they deem to be subversive, and was told that our Government is being managed by wise men. That this land is choice above all other lands. That the Constitution is still working. That God blesses the USA. We will never fail. That is only if the government this country has entrusted abides by liberty, and freedom of choice.

A Government that is more than an aggregate of people pursuing power. That is what we have seen lately. One side saying we have the answers and another taping phone calls, playing morality cops, and pointing fingers. History has shown that attitudes like this backfire and the blame goes to patsy's and scapegoats.

By anthropomorphizing our government, or our country into an entity with godlike powers is self-sabotage. George Orwell wrote in the book 1984 that we should fear the smothering secrecy and faceless oppression by the state. But 1984 has since come and gone and so a lot of people aren't listening anymore. That is why we make saints out of whores, and heroes out of Politicians.

The Cry at the end of the Century is "the Truth is out there." We all follow someone. When are we going to realize that the truth is in us? That we can follow and lead?

I have continually said that social injustice is happening all the time. In my opinion the time line is inconsequential. Whether it is one hundred, or a thousand years ago. Death and

injustice is death and injustice, and no timeline can wash our hands of the blood that is shed. Either here or abroad. Even if it is our Government that does it. People sit and lament the death of a man that they don't even know who died on a Cross 2000 years ago. Yet I am told to stop worrying about millions of Indians who died because they didn't fit our criteria as human beings.

I am also supposed to stand Idly bye and pretend that it will never happen again. That if not an Indian, some other group might be the focus of "Operation Wipe Out" like perhaps homosexuals, who lately have been harassed at funerals of AIDS patients and people applaud the murders of abortion doctors because it is what God wants. So God wants Murder. Say that from the Pulpit Pat Robertson. God delights in Murder, Say that Mr. Falwell. Your silence has already proven your acceptance.

Want more proof? I guess I need to find a major event where injustice went too far, and people's lives were lost because they decided that they wanted to not participate in the New Order. I am also being challenged to bring forth proof that our side has taken innocent lives and lead

them like lambs to the slaughter. The American Indian idea was not sufficient for a lot of the audience. It gave everyone collective guilt. The audience once again illustrated my point. I have always said that we are complacent. That it doesn't matter. The majority needs proof that this goes on. Turn the TV down and listen to a morbid tale of mind control, murder, suicide and lying.

Let's go back to 1978 and a place called Jonestown. Does anyone remember? It was Kind of like Waco without the barbecue, but someone brought the Kool-Aid.

While there are a number of factors and prejudices involving this group of people, you will realize that there could be many factors as to why the people of Jonestown ended up the way they did. The Jonestown Massacre story is so tainted in myth that consensus reality will tell you that a group of fanatical cultists died in a mass suicide ritual.

That they did it themselves and we should not have to feel the least bit sorry, or feel the least bit responsible for what a number of poor, mostly black people did in South America. Our

responsibility is to spread the truth. Not feel guilty. This story is not here for pity.

Truth is I am not asking you to feel sorry for the members of Jonestown. I am asking you to listen. I am asking you to open your minds. I am asking you to speak out against injustice. I am asking you to stop being complacent. While you may not care about Jonestown, just remember, those who cannot remember the past are condemned to repeat it.

When if ever, do the mainstream media get a story, and tell the truth? Well, in the case of Jonestown it is obvious that someone was spinning the lies to cover up what really happened. After 20 years the mainstream media attempted to get it right and still the overall attitude is the same. A group of fanatical, poor, mostly black people, drank cyanide laced Kool-Aid in a bizarre suicide ritual led by a mad man named Jim Jones.

I guess to those of us that weren't even around in 1978 it becomes necessary to introduce you to the horrific story of how a number of people were marked for death, all because they decided not to be conformists. How this was a

model for what might be coming, and how this kicked off a trend of modern day religious intolerance, and persecution to those who do not believe in a "normal" theology.

In Guyana South America, there was religious commune called "The peoples temple." A so-called Utopia that was situated in a community known as Jonestown. A mysterious, charismatic man named Jim Jones led them. The story goes that this man somehow had the power to convince over 900 of his followers; to gulp down cyanide spiked Kool-Aid. All precipitated by the fact that they were persecuted and Paranoid, and felt that no one accepted them. So it was time to leave this earth. Sound Familiar? Waco, Heavens gate?

It was Jack Anderson who came forward with a story two years after the 900 were found dead in Guyana. In the story he said that the CIA was involved in the Jonestown Massacre and that the ties run deeper than a mere suicide ritual of fanatical cultists in a secluded Utopia. The public dismissed this as a conspiracy theory. How could our government be tied to a nutcase like Jim Jones, and a communist sympathizer? This is impossible.

There were many misconceptions as to what was really going on in Jonestown. Whatever I write could very well be misunderstood as well. I mean it happened when I was 14 and so digging up old graves for the sake of argument is for my own journey, what ever you find is your truth, but this is how I heard the story. Of course my version lead me to believe that it could happen again and if Waco, or Heaven's Gate is any indication, we are seeing history repeat itself. If we say to ourselves that these terrible things only happen to gullible people, then we are heading for a social crisis. Gullibility is measured by what looks good to the intellect. Everyone is susceptible. As it said in Jonestown, "Those who do not remember the past are condemned to repeat it."

Jim Jones father was an active member of the southern Indiana Ku Klux Klan. Jones was known as a gangster with a bible. He was a tent revivalist and a faith healer. He had a monkey selling business on the side. In 1961 Jim Jones spent time in Brazil. It was rumored by the Locals there that Jim Jones was an agent for the CIA. While In Brazil he was able to secure $10,000 dollars, which was enough for him to

start a church in Ukiah California. His church thrived and began collecting a huge following. People nicknamed him the messiah from Ukiah. He was also able to help a number of Foster Children. Jim Jones was a saint to his followers. He called the Church the People's temple. A socialist Utopia where people seemed to be very happy.

Were They a Cult?

We have argued the definition of Cult before on Ground Zero. However for the sake of those who still see themselves as immune to cultist behavior, in the evil and mind controlling sense we will give it the layman's definition of fanatical lone nuts.

After a number of files were released on "The People's Temple" in 1977 surprisingly the FBI wrote that the group was actually a mainstream religious group. With endorsements from political figures Senators Walter Mondale, Hubert Humphrey, and Congresswomen Bella Abzug and Patsy Mink. It also claims that Jim Jones was a respected minister of the Disciples of Christ, the Protestant church of former President Lyndon Johnson and millions of other

Americans.

Jane Fonda also said that she was impressed with the group and what they had to say she commented that she wanted her children to have the experience of Jonestown. People were happy there. However there were some that concluded Jones was a madman. It was said that Jim Jones claimed he was the reincarnation of Jesus Christ and Vladimir Lenin. The Church did have some characters with shady pasts lurking in the shadows. One of his first Followers was Charles Beikman a Green Beret later charged with killing several civilians. Jones surrounded himself with armed guards and he would take a lot of what his followers had, a lot of it was social security and welfare checks.

A story in the Press said that seven people had died mysteriously, and some that broke away from the peoples Temple claimed that they were abused sexually and physically. After that Jones Moved to San Francisco where the people's Temple grew bigger. Mayor George Moscone and Harvey Milk Became strong supporters of Jones. It was then that the terrible stories began to reach their peak. Many people were kidnapped and deprogrammed because

family members were worried that this was a dangerous cult. In the meantime horror stories were coming out of Guyana. Stories of how Black temple workers were bound and gagged and taken to the isolated compound. They were pumped with drugs, starved led through suicide drills, and forced into slave labor.

Once classified files also show that that the church was harassed and monitored by intelligence agents after they left and moved to San Francisco. After the move to Guyana, Congressman Leo Ryan was pressured by Cult watchdog groups to visit Jonestown to see if people were okay. On November 18th Richard Dwyer, deputy chief of the U.S. Mission to Guyana and a number of reporters accompanied Leo Ryan to the secluded area of Jonestown, which was home to the People's Temple. No one will ever know what he saw. Videotape captured glassy eyed assassins methodically shooting at Ryan and 4 reporters, as he attempted to leave the airstrip. All of them fell dead. Many helplessly watched the execution on the evening news. It was either during or after the airstrip murders that everyone back at Jonestown allegedly committed suicide as ordered by Jones, in reaction to Leo Ryan's Visit.

Was There a CIA Connection?

It is believed that there were several CIA agents that were monitoring the Jonestown encampment. Phillip Blakey, who was a trusted aide of Peoples Temple leader Jim Jones was said to be involved in the CIA. Phillip Blakey had traveled to Guyana to select the site for Jonestown and to begin clearing land. He was one of the few survivors of the mass killing.

Richard Dwyer was a double agent for the CIA as well. Dwyer had been a spook since 1959. Jim Jones Boyhood friend Dan Mitrione worked for the international police academy, which was financed by the CIA which taught counter surgency techniques and torture techniques that were used around the world.

These agents were working with the Department of State and the Central Intelligence Agency to use the Jonestown Colony as part of the Central

Intelligence Agency's MK Ultra program. Mk Ultra, for those who do not know was a secret government experiment that used Psychoactive

drugs on unsuspecting human subjects. Many Americans were given LSD without their knowledge or consent. The Government admitted to dosing thousands of Americans from 1855-158, however many dosing's of people in the 60's and 70's still remain classified. Massive quantities of mind-control drugs were found at the Jonestown colony after the fatal incident of November 18, 1978.

Mass Suicide or Murder?

Although it was written in papers, and history books that the dead at Jonestown committed Suicide further investigations show, that the deaths at Jonestown were murders, not suicides. Dr. C. Leslie Mootoo, then chief medical examiner of Guyana and the government's top pathologist and the first physician on the scene delivered the grim news that many of people of Jonestown had died as a result from injections of cyanide. However After 32 hours in the heat and after 187 bodies were examined, most of the workers who were among the dead because of the terrible hot weather. The Victims according to Mootoo were injected between their shoulder blades or in the back of the upper arm. This would make it impossible for self-

injection. A professional who knew what they were doing did the injections. Many others were shot. There were gunshot wounds and crossbow bolts in the bodies. The ones that were shot were fleeing into the Jungle. Another question is was Richard Dwyer involved? In a tape recording during the Massacre Jim Jones was heard yelling out "Get Dwyer Out of here!" Dwyer was at the airstrip after the Ryan killing methodically washing his hands. He had in his possession the wallets and personal effects of the five people that were killed in the airstrip ambush.

Jim Jones allegedly shot himself. However he may have been murdered because his gun was 200 feet away from his body. The Body of Jones did not have tattoos. Jones was known to have identifying tattoos on his body. His Fingerprints were checked twice, but his dental records were never checked. There were drag marks near some of the bodies, suggested that many of the Victims died somewhere else.

Congressman Leo Ryan:

Congressman Ryan was either loved or hated by his colleagues. Ryan was man who banged the

drum regarding injustices, and was hell bent on exposing the use of LSD on unsuspecting Americans. He was a bulldog investigator who went incognito several times to see if people were being mistreated. He did it in Watts after the riots, and he also went undercover at Folsom state prison to see if the prisoners were being treated poorly. He would drop in unannounced at CIA headquarters to keep tabs on agents and to find out what wasn't being told to congress. Basically a real pain in the ass. In 1977 and 1978, Ryan pressured the agency to reveal the extent of its involvement in psychiatric "mind-control" experiments. Some of the cases he attempted to expose were tests on inmates In a California Prison, and The Patty Hearst case. His efforts got him into a lot of hot water. Cinque or Donald Defreeze was one of the prisoners in Vacaville that was involved with these mind control experiments, and he was linked to Hearst. Ryan was getting in deeper and deeper. He was revealing some of the darker and uglier elements of the CIA. He was becoming the enemy. Some people believe he was led into an ambush. Were 900 people murdered to cover the assassination of one pain in the ass congressman?

The Genocide theory:

Former People's Temple member Joyce Shaw theorized the Jonestown was some sick government experiment. A racist plan to eliminate blacks in Guyana that backfired. If it wasn't Black Genocide, the maybe it was a calling card for any group that wanted t break away from the Economical order. Most of the members were poor and black, and mostly women. Some were social outcasts, and drug addicts. Prime candidates for MK-Ultra Guinea pigs. Jonestown may have been all of those things using mind control, and religion to set a deadly trap.

Take a society of people who feel they are happy and free. Give them leaders they trust. Then introduce drugs into the society. Take from them that, which they hold dear, give them a reason to start feeling paranoid, demonize those who rebel, watch the breakdown begin. The final solution is deadly. Revolt, mass murder, chaos, and a final mop up slaughter. All covered up by the CIA with a Kool-Aid suicide story given to the press

The Aftermath:

There were no autopsies performed on the bodies in Guyana. Cause of death was not an issue. According to the Army.

The initial death Toll was 408. Then 913. American authorities first explained the discrepancy by saying that the Guianese "could not count".

The story was then changed to that bodies were piled on top of each other. How could 408 bodies.82 of them children cover 505 other dead bodies?

It was theorized that 408 died and 700 fled into the jungle. Some of them were hunted down and brought back to the compound. There were supposedly 1100 people in Jonestown. 913 Died, 167 survived, 20 were unaccounted for.

Most of the Bodies were left to rot in the Jungle.

After a press conference, former Jones aide Michael Prokes went into a restroom and committed suicide after hearing of an audiotape that was in the possession of the FBI and CIA.

Jeanie and Al Mills, would be authors of a tell all book on the Jonestown massacre were found Murdered in their home.

More than 20 months after Leo Ryan was killed, his five adult children-two sons and three daughters-filed a lawsuit based on extensive investigation into what had precipitated their father's death.
The lawsuit charged, "The Jonestown Colony was infiltrated with agent(s) of the Central Intelligence Agency of the United States.

It alleged that Dwyer "as an agent and employee of the Central Intelligence Agency ... negligently, maliciously and intentionally withheld crucial information about the Jonestown Colony which would have prevented harm to Ryan."

It further charged that Dwyer "knowingly, intentionally and maliciously led the congressman into a trap at the Port Kaituma Air Strip, which cost Ryan his life."
The Ryan's' lawsuit was dismissed for reasons that have to date never been fully disclosed.

There you have the facts and the opinions that have been printed and theorized for 20 years.

Now, I know there will be those who will say that the Jonestown incident was 20 years ago. What is past is past and yet again I point to the sign that was written and hanging over the throne of Jim Jones. Those who do not remember the past are condemned to repeat it. It is obvious that our government was involved in some way with the deaths of the peoples' temple and all of the trappings of are familiar to us all. If you want more recent events, you may want to look towards Waco. You may want to investigate Heaven's Gate. Play Connect the dots. Look for the same names. Some that were connected to Jonestown. You will find them. I promise.

David Koresh, and Marshall Applewhite were all cut from the same cloth apparently, and the stories continue to repeat themselves unquestioned, and history shows that the same players who remain in the shadows always seem to turn up. History repeats itself, because the lie took hold. The hatred and paranoia festers like an infected boil. No one cares. Because the overall opinion is that they were expendable zealots not human beings. This doesn't affect you because you aren't an undesirable. Not yet.

Do the mistakes of the past creep into our present? Obviously. Will they creep into our future? Definitely. If you do not care. I am sorry. There are always consequences for past injustices. If you stop and listen. The puzzle pieces will all fit. But only if you keep your mind at Ground Zero.

The Invisible Human Beings

Soon the earth will be covered with dust and a new earth will be born
All Nations of Indians Long dead will awaken from
their eternal sleep. The Buffalo will return and the white man
will be gone.

When one scans the pages of the History books, sometimes it can become a little overwhelming. History to some is pointless, it doesn't thrill them and sometimes they want to forget the past. Others would like to see history rewritten so that it can become more politically correct. It is ironic that President Richard Nixon said "Let us commit ourselves to the truth to see it like it is, and to tell it like it is. To find the truth, to speak the truth, and to live the truth." There you have the mockery of History. Is it truth? Probably not. History is just a fable that is agreed upon by those who claim victory, or superiority. Consensus reality determines who

the villains are, who the martyrs are, who the heroes were. In time, the truth is hidden behind a praiseworthy story, which will immediately be accepted, because it is more comfortable to do so. The uncomfortable truth is that everyone is ignorant about what really happens in history. People remember the myth and always forget what the truth really is. Time has way of making facts fade. Even to the point where noted historians have been duped into teaching falsehoods, and myths. Myths are hard to detect, because they lend magical thinking, and romance to that which is mediocre and in most cases aberrant. The Fact is the winners will rewrite history to cover up the atrocities they have committed. I point this out because it is important to note that throughout history there has always been a group of people who have felt that they are the chosen people. That God has given them the right to move in and take over, bringing the invisible "other" human beings to their knees. The other people who are in the way. Many times we have seen this in history. Nazi Germany showed us that the Jews were less than human beings and so they were killed in concentration camps. They were experimented upon. Their treasures were stolen and sold to the highest bidder. However,

Nazi Germany didn't see it as horrible. They saw it as an opportunity. It wasn't a bad thing; it was necessary for the survival of the third Reich. It was the law, to commit these horrible acts. It showed patriotism, and valor, it made Germany powerful. So they thought.

When I hear our leaders get up and in speeches condemn other countries for human rights violations, I shake my head. The winners are attempting to sell you on the idea that we Americans are proven to be considerate and trustworthy when it comes to our own people. That no American Citizen will ever be subject to experimentation, or confiscation of property, or genocide. That the United States of America never practices forms of eugenics, nor do we discriminate, nor are we violating any human rights, that every man woman and child have sealed with them the right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. We are sold on the idea that what we have to sell the world is freedom. That if they don't like our kind of freedom then we must move in and convince them with the bible and the sub machine gun. The evil leader is on a wheel of fortune. The wheel is spun, and the hatred is then generated by the talking heads, and the people respond, because the

other people are unfavorable. They don't act like us, they don't worship the way we do, they don't dress and eat the same way we do. So we must show them. If they are not convinced we lock and load. This is our history. It is convenient to call attention to what other countries have done to show race supremacy than to look at home. The outside is talking now. The inside does not know the terrible things we have done. Maybe we know, but we are too ashamed to admit it. It has been happening for centuries, to an invisible people. A people that have been forgotten. A people that have been maligned by the most vicious lies of all time. The American Indians.

The names are there. On baseball and football pennants. The symbolism is used in scout meetings, and their images have been reduced to roadside trading posts, and demonized in old Hollywood westerns. History has gone one step further. History speaks of the Indians but only in Cartoon form. Indians and Indian sympathizers are writing and giving a fresh perspective on what really happened with them, but it might be too late. The myth has already been placed in the minds of the pupils that read and memorize the lies in order to get

those stellar grade point averages.

History would be a lot different if the Indians wrote it. More and more the truth is coming out about what really happened. What was done was worse than Nazi Germany's ethnic cleansing. Yet there is no one who will stand up and make an issue over this. There is no one who will speak out about the fact that everything we promised the Native American has never been fulfilled. We took their land, we slaughtered their leaders. We made fun of their rituals, and we demanded that they learn our languages. If they did not assimilate, they would be killed. Many died together. Why? Just because they tried to be free. They did everything that we as a people cherish so much, and yet they were destroyed. It was estimated that when the Europeans first came to this country 18 million Indians were here. No one knows for sure. One thing is for sure, there are less Native Americans in this country now. Do you see them? Seeing them is rare. Why? Because we did a better job of destroying things. Including a race of people. Our heroes like Andrew Jackson and Davy Crocket killed Indians for sport. General Custer and his men are remembered for their courage against the

Indian Menace while many native Americans went to their deaths forgotten.

After the Conquering of the west it became evident that the American Indian went from being a savage to being a pariah. They were the lowest form of life in the food chain and in many cases they still are to this day. We hear of the Noble white man, coming to this country to make peace with the Indians. We sit at our tables of winter feasts to give thanks for our lifestyle. Not hearing that the Indians were slaughtered after the first thanksgiving. Not to mention, being exposed to smallpox, with contaminated blankets. We hear of Chief Sitting Bull, but we never hear of how he was executed by police. Nor do we hear about the Sioux and how they fled to Wounded Knee. Only to be met by the gunfire of Hotchkiss guns. The Indians were unarmed. When the roar of the gunfire ended, a cloud rolled over the camp. Hundreds of wounded and dead Indians were on the ground, some next to fallen soldiers. The Cloud began to drop a heavy blanket of snow over the dead, as if nature wanted to cleanse the earth of the Blood and gore. The soldiers threw the bodies into Mass graves. The Cavalry photographed The Sioux Chief Bigfoot's body.

What was seen was horrifying. His hands were positioned in a way where he looked like he was shielding himself. His face was fixed into an eerie grimace. Wounded Knee was a horrifying milestone in the conquering of the west.

The remaining Indians were then sent to reservations. Literal prisoner of war camps where they were subject to rigid reformatory discipline. They would be required to learn industrial skills, and the generations were on a strict regimen of what the government called self-improvement. This was needed because according to our government, Indians were not used to manual labor, they lacked forethought, they had no intellectual tastes, and they were unable to control their animal appetites. The idea was to reform the Savage, and to help them over the rough places in the white man's road. It was believed that Indians were like truant children who needed good schooling.

The biggest lie about the frontier is that it was not diversified. That there were only whites who were taking up the Land and pushing out the Native American. Not so. There were different races that did it, and different Religious communities as well. While Mormons

claim that they were a discriminated people and were hunted while in Missouri, they settled the west, along with many Jews, Mexicans and a few blacks. Asians and Greeks were brought over to build the railroads. Each one of these races and religious groups Mormons Blacks, and Jews in particular have said that their groups have been persecuted, and killed because of their position in the world. But we must remember that these same groups helped to bring down the red menace while claiming their piece of the west.

One story in Particular is a little Black page in history Known as the Mountain meadow Massacre. Where Indians, Mormon immigrants and Militiamen were killed. No one will know the whole truth. The Church will cover up any wrongdoing and of course the Indians attacked the group for four days relentlessly. Did the Indians attack unprovoked? Or did the Mormons who at the time were in a paranoid state after the death of one of their apostles decide that it was time to let off some steam? This is an example of how paranoia, and lies about the Savage Indian can cause a needless loss of life.

These points are made not to say shame on the

whites because they were not alone in their needless killing of the Indian. They are made because the question is why is it that this has been hidden? If the Indians were made to suffer, and were conquered by a force who felt they were chosen by God to rule, what makes you think that you aren't next? What makes you think that a force far greater far powerful couldn't round you up and fire on you like animals?

People who do not know the truth are destined to make the same mistakes again. We have destroyed a noble people with our arrogance, and our notion that we are a chosen people and that God has blessed our blood purges and land grabbing. It will happen to you if you allow it too. What we need to do now is understand that everyone is a member of Humanity. Denying our history, to demonize another is evil. We have done this. It is time to stop.

It makes me question the motives of those who want to make "English" The official language of this country when this country is supposed to be for individualism. Thinking of this kind is sending back to the ideas and the notorious thoughts of those who were in authority when

the west needed to be conquered. Where a race of people were marked for extinction. Our Problem is our resistance to acknowledge that everyone in this nation is different. There are many that see this diversity as a threat. Where does that put us if we continue to have this attitude? In the same place as those who said that since the Native American is not like us it would become necessary to assimilate him, to teach him the wholesome ways of the white man. We must learn to be confident in ourselves. We must understand that our differences make us unique. But the cultural norm is the "us and them" attitude, which destroys the term United in Unites States. Will we learn from what we did the Native American? Apparently not. I can only scratch the surface of what horrors our ancestors, committed on the Native American. In the 90's we continue to take their land and push them out. If there is oil on the reservation, it will be ours. If there is Toxic waste to dump, we will put it on the reservations. It is frightening to say, that we may see the complete destruction of the American Indian. They are disappearing now. They are still being trampled. You see how easy it is to do? Someday you might be in the same position. You can be eliminated too.

Maybe because you speak differently, or have a genetic flaw, or your skin color is not desirable. Maybe it's because your religion is different. Maybe, your income is below a certain average. When you stop to think about all of this, doesn't it scare you to think that maybe you could have been standing at the furnaces of Dacau? Or firing the Guns at Wounded Knee? Or even spitting on Jesus when he carried the cross to Golgotha. Are you one of the frightened who will stand and shout malicious words about the Homosexual community or turn the fire hoses on the homeless? Do you feel that you religion is superior and therefore avoid conversations with others? Have you ever caught yourself saying these words "I have a lot of Black friends … but, or "I have homosexual friends but…you see if you are one of those people who continually do this. If you are one of those people that have nebulous arguments as to why certain groups of people should be eliminated. You should be the pariah. You should be the lowest members on the food chain. You should feel the pains of slavery. The truth is you will eventually, and everyone else will suffer as well. It is up to us to not allow this ignorance to continue. If it does the fate of the American Indian will be your fate as well, and who knows

by some ironic twist of circumstance, the ancient inhabitants of the earth could return. It has been promised in ancient writings, from the Bible, to Mayan and ancient Indian writings. Will you be ready to accept the future? A New World waits once again. Those who will have the privilege of seeing it, will be those who continued to be united and in harmony with one another. If there is a judgment day we will all be equal in the end.

One Nation Under Control

Have we been living in a state of National Emergency for over Six decades? What exactly is Senate Report 92549?

The United States is a virtual powder Keg with a slow burning fuse. It has been the underlying opinion that is spoken of in hushed tones, in barbershops, bars, and lodge meetings across this country. The painful perception is that Government has grown so big, so unreachable, that the ordinary citizen has no chance to influence it. Even those with clout and political persuasion such as state senators, representatives, even governors can't even make an Impact because the plan is already in place. The plan to slowly remove the freedoms of the people. This opinion has been talked about at dinner tables, where Granddad speaks of His John Birch meetings, Weird Uncle Harold talks about his hippie days, and his protests against "the man", and then suddenly it falls on the deaf ears of an apathetic Generation-X

crowd. Protests seem to be the thing of the past. No one believes that their freedoms are slowly being stripped away, because they have remained in the false sense of security that comes with a government that has all the answers.

A government that creates their own dragons to slay, a government that looks good on television. They are brainwashed into thinking that voting is the only course of action to remove those who are not doing their jobs. They are sadly mistaken. The reason this paranoid view has been handed down from generation to generation is because something doesn't feel right. It is something that they Just can't put their finger on. Those who say that they do not feel comfortable are labeled as conspiracy freaks, because the dreaded conspiritorialist has been deemed the scapegoat, for latter day Lunacy. The politically paranoid will lead you to believe that the constitution is hanging by a thread, and no one will listen. They won't listen if they feel they are safe, if they feel they are protected. Today, most Americans have not been taught the constitution, have never enjoyed the constitutional rights for which our forefathers

fought a revolutionary war, and know that something is terribly wrong with government but have no idea what to do. An overall passive conspiracy takes place, and people refuse to act. Because they know deep down in their hearts that they have lost the keys to empowerment. We have the power. At least that is what the Constitution tells us. Why then does it feel like we have no power? Because maybe the power has been slowly removed. Maybe it has taken over 60 years to do it. As time continues to march on, the freedoms will be stripped away. Martial law is inevitable, if it isn't mildly being used now to gain control.

I recently saw the Movie the Siege and it is a wake up call. This film will be the one of the many films that will show you that unless you conform, you may find yourself being held against your will. Some call this The New World Order. The mythological society that will be Fascist in nature. Some even believe the antichrist will be the leader of this New World Order. The New World Order is not coming. It is here. It always has been. It is just a tool of fear. A tool that can be used by unorganized militia wannabes, and right wing Christian wackos, who bark like large dogs, but walk away with

their tails between their legs when Government bureaucrats flex their muscles.

The New World Order is here. But it is in its adolescence. The government has achieved the ability to rule by statute or decree, without the vote or consent of the ruled. We have covered this territory before, however the more I study this the scarier it gets. Here is why.

Senate report 92549 was written in 1973, and it says surprisingly that the United States has been in a state of declared national emergency since 1933. This would mean that we are living under emergency rule. Allegedly 470 laws have been put on the books since 1933 that have steadily increased the power of government. With these laws the president can seize property and order troops to go anywhere without public or congressional approval. If the president sees fit, he could institute Martial Law. Under martial law, travel can be restricted, and all forms of communications can be controlled.

The Siege brought up an interesting point. If terrorism became too unbearable, would that be good enough reason to completely shred the

constitution? Would we incarcerate American citizenry? It has been done before. Americans of Japanese origin were incarcerated in concentration camps during World War 2. In the Siege it was Palestinians. In a major takeover, it could be anyone who defies the state.

President Roosevelt was the man who declared this emergency. This took the United States from a Constitutional republic, to a Constitutional dictatorship, from there left unchecked; we could easily change to an Unconstitutional Dictatorship.

Roosevelt took for granted the idea, that those who followed him in office would dissolve the law however; Truman Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter, Reagan, Bush and Clinton have decided not to change the law. In the movie the Siege I believe that when Martial law was declared, the term "acting presidential" was used. So don't kid yourself, the president can do what he wants because of these official orders that have been in place since 1933. It answers a lot of questions doesn't it? So the ugly question is, if what I have just said is true, is the constitution unfit to exist? Is it

responsible for the government we have now? You see, either there are loopholes in the constitution that are exploited, or something, or some one has been able to overpower, the cherished freedoms that were fought for during the revolutionary war.

There are many people who believe that the constitution only applies to people who lived back then. These same people believe that the founding fathers could not have imagined the indecency, or political opposition that exists today. The Founding fathers could not have imagined the Internet, or television, or radio. So we must tamper with Freedom of speech. There are others who believe that the founding fathers could not have imagined that people would abuse the use of a handgun. So there are many that believe it is time to put limits on that Constitutional right. You now need a permit to stage protests. So, I must say that they who think this are an impressive group of people.

They burn books, they want government control of the Internet, and they want gun control. So to those who want all of this, let me encourage them to contact the government and tell them that they want the suspension of all

rights. Then ask them to rewrite the constitution for a group of individuals who forfeit their responsibilities. That way, the New World Order idea will be ripe, and the fruits of our labors, will have the semi sweet taste of enslavement. We can wrap ourselves in a flag that isn't worth the tablecloth that was sacrificed to make it. They are unwittingly giving in to what is in the underlying plan. The Apathy that exists today sets a very dangerous precedent.

The Constitution is a Document that allegedly was inspired by God. Obviously the Founding fathers had enough insight to include provisions for emergencies. This emergency powers clause was included in the Constitution so that a president could legally assume all powers in case of rebellion or enemy invasion if the public safety required it, and was intended to be terminated immediately at the end of the crisis. So if it is still being used. What is the crisis that is keeping it activated? The Drug war? The Middle East crisis? An alien threat?

This executive order means that martial law can be declared at any time. This would result in a Police state. Look at all of the agencies that have

been made to protect us from ourselves, the NSA, BATF, DEA, CIA, FBI, Highway Patrol, Local Police agencies and elements of the Military. Is this enough? Then of course worldwide we have elements of the United Nations Special Forces. A paranoid person would then yell BINGO. New World Order. The President could surrender the country to UN Control. Or the President could turn control over to FEMA, or to some other "shadow" operation. Maybe even Extraterrestrial control, if you want to leap that far.

A presidential Directive signed By Bill Clinton in the spring of 1994 opened the door for an unprecedented intervention by UN troops, within the Borders of the United States. This Directive would allow our troops serving under commanders from other countries, if it is warranted. What worries me is the reasons why these measures are ready to be implemented.

Marines have already been asked if they would be able to fire On US citizens in the event of an all out rebellion against the government. They have also been asked if they would serve under UN Command. With these things in mind, is it any wonder that people even speculate about a

global police force being armed and ready for a planned Global government? Not a democratic one, but one based on fear and human control? The New World Order has been spoken of during hostile campaigns, like the Gulf war among others. The phrases uttered by every president that has avoided abolishing Senate Report 92549. The transformations of world attitudes are becoming alien and disturbing. Bigger powers are pouncing on small countries for their resources, and propaganda tells us that the enemies are those who oppress this new attitude of our leaders going into countries like Roman conquerors bombing and spreading fear. If this were a secret agenda, then this would explain why the world is being maintained in a constant state of ignorance suffering and conflict. Something that has existed for a long time. Something that will probably exist forever. When the world's most respected and powerful leaders abuse their powers. Any conspiracy theory will rear its ugly head. People will eventually lose their trust in the Government that they have now. No worries however. Another Government is waiting in the wings. What it is is probably infinitely worse than a paranoid vision of the aberrant global village.

Survival of the Fittest

The Fate of the Earth is always in the balance. Between the possibilities of NEO Impact, the possibility of Extra Terrestrial Life and psychosocial upheaval are we facing extinction?

From biblical times until now, there have been wonders in heaven that mankind has marveled about. In the book of Luke, in every Christian home there is a hint as to what to expect. In Luke 21:11, the last sentences clearly state that fearful and great signs will be seen in the heavens. This was 2000 years ago. Depending on which seer you believe in, Nostradamus to Edward Kasey the world will be tossed around like a pebble in a fast moving stream. The truth is it always has been. This is nothing new. However, the difference here is that in this time of space age technology, and so-called cosmic awareness, we take for granted that we are safe and secure on this planet. We look to government to give is a sense of security. Many

people have this notion that government is our protectors. Many people will eventually give up their freedoms for even more security when they realize that all this time they really have not been protected against the things that Government knew all along were out there watching and waiting for an opportunity to arrive.

I suggest that it is hypocritical for our government to place on our money "In God we trust." And yet that same government denies the very existence of any beings living outside the earth, alien or deity. If this country is a "Christian" nation, and every "Christian" is awaiting the arrival of a deity from heaven, then there must be some sort of protocol right? A protocol for the arrival of a "god" from space. The government by the very word of their Christian God has to have faith in this. It reminds me of a funny story I once heard. God secretly shows up one day at the Whitehouse. God speaks with the president and says, "Mr. President, I have something to tell you. I have an army of millions of angels. By my command, these angels will come down and kill every non believer, what do you think of that?" The president looked up and looked God right in

they and said "You really want me to tell you what I think?" God replies, "Yes." "Pre-emptive Nuclear Strike."

Lately, religion has had to vigorously fend off the recent onslaught of alien questions. Their solution is to demonize them, which of course is medieval. Avoid them, or in the case of the Pope contemplate whether or not to reveal that a Latin phrase has always been in the holy writings, "res inexplicata volans" which translated means Unexplained flying objects. Why would they have concern for such hypothetical aliens? Because if there was an admission of alien life, it would deflate the God that took religion 2000 years to create.

Lately there have been many hints given to us through the news and other media regarding the possibility of either Alien contact, or near collision with extraterrestrial bodies that have lingered in rumor for many years. Many people are not exposed to the data that exists. How could you be? You go about your Day to day life and it is difficult to really get the truth. You get what is on the news. You get what News organization feel you need to know. You get what the "corporate" clique wants you to hear.

You get the cause the reporter feels you need to side with. Wherever you get your information, the subject of total annihilation probably wouldn't be discussed. The idea that we have been receiving signals from space has been buried in the back pages behind which the president has slept with. Now, The story of a shield to protect the earth from a possible asteroid collision has made the headlines, even after NASA has downplayed the possibility of such an event occurring. The shocking part is not what is being said, but what isn't being said. There are many reasons why we won't get a direct answer. I believe that the biggest reason is secret agendas.

That is not a conspiracy theory. It is a reality. I can prove it. Take a look at a typical government Model on a smaller scale. The office. Let's say you are a typical employee. Compare the typical employee with the average citizen of the so-called free world. As an employee you do your Job, you get paid. You don't concern yourself with what management does, until management makes a decision that has you baffled. So you want to take your concerns up with the big boss. It is then that you have to go through the boss' protective wall.

Usually the Big Boss will not see you. Someone will give you an answer below the big boss. That person is paid to cover for that big boss, and so chances are you are getting a company answer from a company man. His job is to protect the power head. That is what he gets paid for. So, ever wonder if there is a power elite in the world? A group that is in place that protects the secrets of the bigger picture? People with money who own big businesses, Television stations, radio stations, newspapers. What about an even bigger elite that own governments? Could that be possible? What if there was an ugly secret that they knew about? Could they pay enough money to keep secrets? These questions have to be answered in your heart.

You see from my perspective, these shadow groups with shadow agendas would silence anything that would put the status quo in turmoil.

So the question of UFOs and aliens do they exist? Well of course they do. In theory. However you will never hear a definite confirmation. Why won't you get a confirmed statement about the possibility? Because the

power elite would not want to admit that anything out there could unseat the monopolies of communication and fuel sources. It would eliminate what control they now have. If it were revealed that all of these things exist, there would be a group of individuals that would be passive about it, and another group that would rebel.

Why the rebellion? Well, ask yourself honestly if you would be passive about being lied to by those who you trust? With that in mind would there be civil unrest? Perhaps a massive war? A world wide Panic? Maybe to the point of global extinction? Maybe to the point of worldwide control?

Those with heightened awareness will be ready to take on whatever challenges these new discoveries will offer. In the beginning they may look foolish to others, they may not understand why there is a rebellion against the indoctrination. Others will say that these rebels are possessed by demons. We have to face this reality. Knowing that all things cannot be easily filed, or put under a carpet or box.

Ground Zero has continually tried to give you

information regarding these things. It has become somewhat disenchanting that there are some out there that are looking at the show as an entertainment rush. While a lot of the programs we do are about entertainment we need to differentiate what is Science fiction and what is science fact. Just because we give you interviews with Comic book writers and Science Fiction writers does not mean that we do not take serious the fate that awaits us. Our ability to inform, and your ability to empower yourself is crucial to the success of Ground Zero. It is up to you to decide if what we are talking about is false. It is not a matter of true or false. It is a matter of stopping and listening. Regardless of your background, or preconceived belief systems. Nothing is certain except death. That is why it is any wonder that this civilization will survive in it's own ignorance. There will be a massive event. This event will bring us together. Before this happens there will be another event that might tear us apart. Our Pride will get in the way of our reality and some of us may die.

I realized how serious this all is after we did our asteroid warning on Ground zero. It was abundantly clear that we could face extinction at any moment. While sometimes I don't always

realize the power of my own statements and my own intuition I must say, that with all of the Knowledge that the audience has demonstrated and with all of the knowledge my guests have demonstrated we have successfully informed people months before the actual mainstream. We must continue to do this. No one has the market cornered in the Truth Department. When Art bell left his show, his audience was alarmed at the fact that there would be no one there to give the truth. Well he isn't the only one who tells the truth, and be honest with yourself, do you tell the truth always? Do you think I do? Do you think Art Does? This is not an assassination of character it is a human trait. Lets stop making people guardians of morality. Guardians of truth. Let us find the truth in our own hearts. Responsibility is the hard part. Relying on someone else to give us the truth is a dangerous co dependency.

You experience things you cannot explain. Phenomena where callous scientists explain it away by ignoring and suppressing or even discrediting inconvenient data and evidence. Unexplained mysteries are never simple just because someone explains them away with an uncomplicated answer. Ground zero suggests

this. Why not dismiss any preconceived notion of what ought to be happening and observe things that are happening. Listen to what people are saying, and trying to understand why things aren't being said. Without labeling it as a conspiracy theory. But an educated guess, and in some cases a hunch. No blind skepticism and no blind belief. Just sharing, listening, learning and understanding of the general belief systems that motivate us.

You see a crop circle being made by two drunk guys on television. Immediately you say that it is all a lie. An alien is carved like a Christmas goose on network Television. The alien does not perform the way it is supposed to. Because of our indoctrination, from a Spielberg movie some discredit it. No one is asking you to be a blind believer, no one is asking you to reject your religious upbringing. No one is asking for a politically correct response. It is there for you to observe. It is there to prepare you.

Richard Hoagland comes on Ground zero and tells you that a meteor is about to hit the earth. No one is asking you to panic. No one is asking you to believe. It is merely placed there for you to think about. I guess when the power elite

decided to print it in a newspaper it became factual.

I guess the reason I write this is out of frustration. I still get intellectual eyebrows raising. Most to discredit what I try and tell people. But what I have told you has happened. I do it without an agenda. I do not fly away at the first sign of trouble. I do not leave it alone at the first sign of losing my money. It continues to eat at me. It should eat at you as well.

There are all kinds of internal wars going on. Mind wars, economic and social wars, political wars, and for what? A chaotic degeneration of the human spirit. psychosocial suicide. Passive conspiracy.

No hero in Space, or on earth is doing anything to combat this. They are unwittingly allowing it. Allowing the self-destruction. I believe we have found the alien threat.

It is among us now. Render the planet passive. Render the planet co-dependent. Render the planet untrusting. Render it ignorant. Consider it conquered.

We are unstable. We are scared. We are confused. But we can overcome.

There is wisdom in old philosophy. There is a Celtic ballad that I have always loved. It is about a young boy who met a false knight, or demon on his way to school. This same demon convinced the boy's father to drown himself out of fear. But the young boy listened to the demon. He did not run in fear, he stood his ground and used wisdom against him. I am going to share it with you.

O where are you going?
Said the false knight on the road
I'm going to school, said the small boy and still he stood

What are you carrying on your back?
Said the false knight on the road.
They're my books, said the small and still he stood.

Who is the owner of those sheep?
Said the false knight on the road.
They are mine and my mother's said the small boy and still he stood.

How many of them are mine?
Said the false knight on the road.
All that have blue tails said the boy and still he stood.

I wish you were hanging in that tree
Said the false knight on the road.
With a good ladder to hold me up said the young boy and still he stood.

And the ladder for to break!
Said the false knight on the road.
And you to fall down said the small boy and still he stood.
I wish you were in the sea
Said the false knight on the road.
And a good ship under me, said the small boy and still he stood.

And the ship for to break!
Said the false knight on the road.
And you to be drowned
Said the small boy and still he stood.
I wish you were in the well
Said the false knight on the road
And you do that deed in hell!
Said the small boy and still he stood

The Boy stood against the very demon that convinced his father to drown himself. He choked back tears, and fought off the urge to be bullied. He did not run he stood firm. If you do not listen, to all things no matter how crazy or scary they sound, you may find yourself in the sea. Drowning in ignorance.

We are living in a time of social surrealism. This may be an indication of a crisis on the horizon. Or a time of transition. It can be an easy ride into the millennium, or a difficult one. Fear of an imaginary monster could mean our extinction. Even if it looks real, we can still over power it with wisdom. With the turning of the new millennium, Images of monsters haunt our dreams in broad daylight. We can learn about them, and eventually tame them. After that they will be ignored. Or become the new Gods, or the fodder printed in a book about ancient mythology. That is if we make it past our silly fighting over individual belief systems.

If you hear anything on Ground Zero, which ends up in a newspaper later, don't be surprised. It's not because I am a psychic, or because I know more than you. It is because those who I surround myself with are listening.

Listening to their hearts, and acting on instinct. I am proud of my audience. I am proud of those who are working on trying to find truths I hope that these same people can see through the villainous snake oil salesman that are really cowards, waiting to succumb, and urging others to do the same. I would hope that we will still be standing, navigating through the chaos that is sure to be a part of our lives in the coming years.

The New Case for Bob Lazar

In the 1989 George Knapp, a well-known and respected journalist with KLAS, did a series of interviews with a man named "Dennis" who made a claim. "Dennis" claimed to have worked at a small test facility near Area 51. He said he was involved in research that included the testing and reverse engineering exotic craft.

The aircraft, a series of 9 disks ranging in shape form a small circular nicknamed the "sports model" to a larger "top hat" style, were housed at super secret test facility code named "S4." A by product of the black budget skunk works test program at Groom Lake, Papoose Lake or S4 was a smaller more concealed location.

After several interviews with Knapp in locations ranging from a studio to a van, the true identity of the man emerged as Robert Scott Lazar. Lazar as it would turn out is perhaps the key element in the "saucer tales" that have been

circulating about Area 51 and over the last 10 years has achieved a status as a pop culture icon within the UFO community.

As an individual, Lazar's credibility has been brought into question by a few UFO researchers. People tend to criticize Lazar primarily because of what appears to be lack of credentials, and a lack of a personal history. However, many times those same researchers have failed to truly explore his background. And to Lazar's credit he has produced several key items, which lend creditability to his identity. Lazar, very early on, produced a W2 form, which stated he worked for Naval Intelligence during the time when he says he worked at S4. This W2, which bears the code E-6722MAJ, and states his working location as Nevada also, bears another anomaly. When contacted the IRS lists his tax background as secret and when contacted the DNI (Department of Naval Intelligence) will confirm a Robert Scott Lazar worked for them during that time period in Nevada but all other details are secret. Also during 1998 Jon Farhat, a noted Hollywood digital effects designer, created Boblazar.com. Although Lazar never benefited from its creation, during its development Farhat paid for

several Russian satellites passes over S4, in hopes of catching a glimpse of the facility. During one such pass, the digital camera on board Mir caught a metallic disk 35ft in diameter lift off from a landing site about ½ mile from S4, fly over S4 then land again. Meanwhile the landing site can clearly be seen.

What Bob Lazar's account, which again lend credibility to his claim. The numerous black triangle aircraft, which hover silently over the desert roads, exotic aircraft performing 90 degree turns over the Groom Mountains, and most of all the land grabs in which the government has annexed thousands of acres of land for no apparent reason.

As for the enigma of S4, People who have gotten too close have been detained and searched. Some are arrested, and have to pay a $600.00 dollar fine. Aircraft can be brought down out of the sky within 50 miles of the facility. Another reason why Lazars claims cannot be verified is because he is the only one who has come forward from the facility to speak. No one can go into these areas to verify anything. However, Ground Zero and the S-4 team have obtained new information that may be a new witness to

back up Lazar's claims. A 46-page diary, from a colleague of Lazar is being looked at and it not only gives revelations as to what happened to Lazar back in 1989, but also concurs with testimony Bob made regarding these amazing spacecraft. Joe Vanineti worked with Lazar at Los Alamos and is friends with Bob. His diary mentions the saucers, how they are propelled and the fact that when Bob went public with the incredible stories, his life was threatened many times. Ground Zero and the S-4 team are the only groups who have been given the opportunity to bring these documents forward.

One thing about Lazar that seldom gets mentioned is that Lazar is straightforward in his ability to relate the story of his experiences. Polygraph and hypnosis tests have also impressed witnesses as well. Lazar has never really benefited from his story, and does not seek to bank on his experience, however Testors Models had released a Lazar model flying saucer and there has been that Movie deal that never seems to happen. Whether you believe him or not he continues to give answers to questions that are intelligent yet not over exaggerated.

Joe Vaninetti also says that these documents are being released without intentions of collecting any money. They are here as a witness to what Lazar had experienced. And like Lazar he wishes no monetary gain, simply the release of the truth.

These documents explain the origins of element 115, and how these exotic craft work. Unfortunately these explanations from what I read have not delivered any technical data. For that you must talk with Bob Lazar himself. That is if you can get passed the backbiting and cries of fraud, and hoax because of misunderstandings that may or may not have been the fault of Bob himself. At Ground Zero the truth has its price. Sometimes it can be clouded in misinterpretations and quick fix demonizing.

There are claims that Lazar has lied about his credentials and his background. Truth is, a lot of what was reported and a lot of what was said got mixed up somewhere in the translation. Bob has always been straightforward in his presentation, and he has always wondered why he was selected for the job that he claims to have performed. The government knew Lazar

had a colorful past and they knew what he would do if placed in that situation. As they say in conspiracy circles, "These guys do not make mistakes." Take a civilian and put him in a wonderland, and he will surely come out talking about his adventure.

When people gather to hear the story, they will either accept or reject it. However listening to other people discredit a man, that hasn't made a mountain of money on his story, tends to raise some eyebrows as to why he has been maligned. Especially when his story, has been told and retold in books and UFO magazines none of which have been written by Lazar. None of which has made Lazar a millionaire. Even his detractors make money off the story. Sell a book to discredit the man, make a website devoted to his ridicule, and yes there will be groceries on the table at least for another month. The worst part about the investigations into such claims is there is only one person who wants to be the purveyor of truth. If Lazar said that he had the real deal, there would be the fear that he would want to take the spotlight away from another charlatan on the lecture circuit. That charlatan would demonize him, and of course it is evident that Lazar refuses to join this circus. This is

wise in my opinion. Which adds my respect for the man.

What if Lazar was chosen to release this information as a test to see the overall reaction from the public at large? We say that we are ready for "the arrival" but we are quick to kill the messenger. To this I say we are not ready to hear that we are not alone. This all could have been staged. Lazar could have unwittingly delivered the seeds to be planted. They have taken root, however the tree of knowledge that could grow from these seeds could produce bitter fruit. Obviously sour grapes are nothing new to Lazar.

Lazar had been threatened. Dirty little secrets were dug up about him and his associations with prostitution in 1990, which of course was already known. It was all splashed in the news to ruin his credibility, and we all know how people are treated in this country when you are associated with what is deemed questionable sexual conduct. Lazar had W-2 forms to show that he worked where he did, however the government disavowed his employment. Los Alamos national Laboratory claimed that they had never heard of him even though he was

listed in the internal phone directory. Even though his credentials were brought into question his Junior college record is very impressive.

If you believe Lazar, only for his personal experiences, the bottom line is that Flying Saucers are real. Even the CIA says they are. You can do research on the Avro VZ-9 project that was a very real saucer project, backed by your tax dollars. German scientists were also working on saucers. It was a need to have aircraft land and take off without runways. It seemed our Bombers were a little too accurate. Can anyone argue that strange craft are being tested at Area 51? You can argue their extra terrestrial origin, but when Lazar was ordered into one of the saucers for inspection he noticed that the crew chairs were tiny. Too tiny for our pilots. Small chairs for small pilots. Who would be these pilots and for what purpose? When you can't figure it out rationally, sometimes imagination can take over right? Lazar talked about the new technologies involved. An anti matter reactor that propels this craft. About something called element 115. Joe also talks about this element, how it is obtained, and not synthesized. The element is too heavy, where

else could it be produced? Perhaps in a place with no gravity?

There have been stories of unknown aircraft over Nellis Air force Base moving in excess of 7000 miles per hour and then stopping on a dime. The government, to try and quiet Saucer watch parties is swallowing up the grounds near Area 51. And of course there is the disinformation released about how Area 51 has moved to Utah. Video and film crews have captured these strange craft on film. In April of 1992 NBC news realized first hand what happens when you get too close to Area 51. You are met with Police, and Black Helicopters. Your tires are shot out, and you are harassed.

Yet many still stand by the story that what Lazar has said is pure fiction. Indeed his reputation has suffered a major blow, with everything that we have pointed out here. Lazar himself has said that this could all be disinformation. Of course Lazar could be lying. Now there is another witness. Someone to come forward and set the record straight. Reopening the case of Bob Lazar. So now put your mind at Ground Zero and decide for yourself.

Startling Stories

Ground Zero compiles some of the spookiest and eeriest facts for you to read and enjoy for Halloween or any time!

· Twenty Years ago, Dr. Robert White, a Professor of Neurosurgery at the Case University in Cleveland, Ohio, successfully transplanted the head of one monkey on to the body of another. The monkey could see and his eyes followed you around the room. He could eat, and if you were to put your finger in his mouth, he would have bitten it off. Unfortunately, the monkey could not move and was paralyzed from the neck down.

· Imagine having your head chopped off. Science is now saying that if you are ever decapitated, chances are that there may be an interval where your head will be able to see itself detached from your body. Cockroaches can live several weeks

after their heads are detached from their bodies!

· "In Space No One can hear you scream" was the advertising slogan in "Alien" the motion Picture. When you are in outer space you can't cry either. Due to no gravity, tears will not fall out of your eyes.

· Zoroastrians used to skin the bodies of their dead. They would be placed in towers for birds to pick at. While you are dusting, realize that most dust particles in your house are made from dead skin! You inhale a lot of this dust!

· When you gaze into the sky on a moonlit night, realize that the sky is shrinking and has been doing so for the past 40 years. Scientists are saying that about five miles of sky have been lost since 1958, and that figure may double over the next century.

· Lethal Factor, a protein found in Anthrax destroys your cells and causes rapid death. If any country decided to use Anthrax in Biological warfare, the death would be horrifying. Your cells would literally be cut off. Proteins would cause inflammation and the destruction of immune system cells called macrophages, causing rapid

shock and death.

· Most embalming techniques can keep a dead body intact for several years underground. If there are any bacteria, that get into a damaged coffin, and the body is not embalmed it will literally turn to soup, during the decomposition process.

· Next time you pop a pill for a headache or anything else, remember that many people die from drug interactions, or drug mixing. Prescription and over-the-counter medicines kill more than 100,000 Americans and seriously injure an additional 2.1 million each year.

· Next time you eat meat consider this horrific thought. Some cattle ranchers are now using alternative feeds because they are much cheaper than hay and grain. Some of the ingredients are unthinkable and very unsanitary. One of the ingredients in the feed is chicken manure, which often contains campylobacteria and salmonella bacteria that can make a person ill. Intestinal parasites, veterinary drug residues and heavy toxic metals such as arsenic, lead; cadmium and mercury are also present in the waste. Before they were banned, slaughterhouse scraps of bone, blood and

scraps of flesh were used in the feed as well. Would you believe I still eat meat?

· In some Middle Eastern countries people drink their own Urine.

· Call it paranoia, call it insanity, but there are some people who claim that in every appliance that has a computer or memory in it there is something in the circuit board known as a smart chip. This chip, a bout the size of a pinhead is placed in the computer to monitor human responses to appliance malfunction. The chip will intentionally cause a computer to make a mistake, and will monitor your reaction. Then when the computer is sent back to the factory for repairs. The Chip is taken out and analyzed by the manufacturer so they can make a better appliance in the future.

· In an alleged top Secret government Document known as the Kryll report, it was revealed that the true purpose of the "alien greys" are to use humans as digestives. It has been written in the report that not only have cows and horses been mutilated by these beings, so have humans. It is also believed that some aliens spread a paste of human blood and flesh on their bodies in order to receive

nourishment. According to researchers, this would explain why the Gods would constantly expect a flesh and blood sacrifice.

· When you eat Sushi, you run the risk getting worms. Doctors removing a young man's appendix were surprised when the real cause of his pain was a two-inch long red worm that he had eaten with his homemade sushi.

· When Bats leave a cave, they always fly to the left.

· Adolf Hitler's favorite film was Disney's Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. Five women who knew him intimately committed suicide. After two days of marriage to Eva Braun, they both entered a suicide pact.

· Uganda's Idi Amin would keep the heads of several of those who opposed him in a refrigerator. There were also rumors of other things in his icebox, livers, noses, genitals, and eyes. It was also rumored he may have been a cannibal.

· Sometimes humans are born with tails. These tails are removed by doctors and no one knows the difference.

· Some of the words that have creped into Latin renderings of the Vatican suggest that the Pope may be ready to let people know about "res inexplicata volans." Translated:
Unexplained flying objects.

· An American Indian was indicted in Texas for the attempted theft of a pack of Cigarettes. His name was Stanley Joseph Still smoking.

· There are some places on Earth where gravity tends to pull things uphill. There are places in Scotland, New Brunswick Canada, and Salt Lake City Utah, where you appear to be going down hill. But if you put your car in Neutral, your car will roll backward at speeds of up to 15 to 20 miles per hour.

· On Friday, September 25, 1998 two full-page ads containing the words "The Truth" appeared in The Wall Street Journal and USA Today. "The Truth" was written in several different languages. Many people are wondering just who or what Kairos is. Whoever Kairos is, they seem to be wealthy. The ads cost a whopping $218,461. Whatever the truth is, it will be revealed on the webpage.

· A strange thirty-ton object which washed up on British beach was never Identified or reported missing. The object represented a threaded coil something that big you wouldn't lose or forget.

· In an area of Wyoming where Shoshone and Crow Indians once told legends of tiny people from the sky a bizarre mummy of a little being was found. It was only 14 inches tall.

· Sharon Tate saw a hooded figure in her bedroom one night, the figure had a rope around its neck. There was blood gushing out of its throat. Two Years later Sharon moved out of the house and married Roman Polanski, who had just made the demonic movie Rosemary's Baby. Polanski was out of the country when Tate was murdered in a ritual slaughter by followers of Charles Manson. Manson claimed that he had heard messages in the Beatles Album Helter Skelter, which told him to persuade his followers to kill. John Lennon, of the Beatles was killed 11 years later outside the Dakota Building in New York. Ironically where Rosemary's baby was conceived.

· A sleeping cat exploded at a London old folks

home in 1986. Fireman could not find a cause.

· Rocks that are in the middle of the Death Valley desert apparently move on their own. Although never witnessed in motion, geologists have marked their positions. Some rocks weigh up to 600 pounds, and leave tracks in gyrations and right angle turns. There is no explanation as to why.

The Naked Alien

"Anthropomorphism" is a word meaning to give something non- human, human form, or characteristics. This has been done to our Gods, animals, cars, and extra-terrestrials.

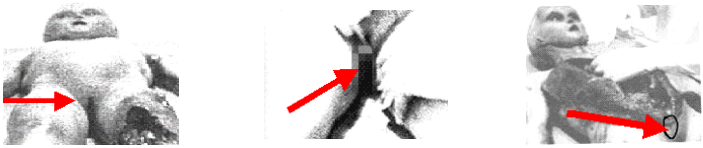
Some of the silliest things trigger my imagination. The latest thing that has thrown my mental cogwheels into a virtual stand still is an opinion that has been suggested by what I assume to be conservatives regarding a Halloween display of 4-foot tall pink skinned "alien" mannequins in a Utah Mall. ZCMI, a mall that is owned by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is situated in Downtown Salt Lake and is patronized by tourists and native Utahans alike. Halloween FX, a store that sells Halloween party favors, and costumes recently ran into a snag with the management after someone complained that the "aliens" on display were anatomically correct and needed to be clothed. While the very idea is laughable, management was not laughing and demanded that

the aliens either be covered or dressed.

I recently ran into a friend of mine who is a movie critic and we were discussing horror films and what I was planning on doing for Halloween. The conversation moved into recommending Halloween FX for costumes, since I was doing business with them for my show. I told him that I wanted to contact a reporter to discuss some oddity that should end up in the "strange" news category. It was the naked alien story. He chuckled and told me that I had not heard the last of it. When I asked him what he meant he related that a local paper had toured a local spook alley that had an X-files theme. The Rocky Point Haunted house was fortunate enough to display props and actual alien models from Starship Troopers, Independence Day, and The X-files. The paper took pictures of these strange alien props, which included the mutated bodies from the X-files movie. The paper felt that the naked alien bodies needed to be blurred out of focus in order to maintain the Moral values of the paper.

I pointed this out to a number of people and asked them why people have a problem with a so-called naked alien. The answer of course is the fact that

both the mall and the paper are both owned by a conservative church. I feel though that this is only part of it. Earlier in the year I had the privilege of talking with Bob Kiviat, who was the executive producer of the Alien Autopsy for Fox. While special effects wizards argued whether or not they could duplicate the controversial film. I brought up the fact that I saw a raw cut of the footage, and in that footage I noticed that the alleged EBE had a small vaginal cavity that Fox evidently felt that was in poor taste for its audience to view. So with the aid of a digital switcher, removed the offending organ not knowing if this was sexual or not. Obviously Fox was not about to take any chances.



Shot of possible Alien vagina Censored by Fox

In 1995 Robert Morning Sky who has appeared many times on the Art Bell show released an audiotape and text transcript called "Alien Sex." In this audiotape Morning Sky states that at the 1995 UFO Congress, held in Mesquite, NV, he was in attendance during two public presentations of material regarding the not-yet-released First Alien

Autopsy Footage. Morning Sky could not handle what he was witnessing. He concluded that what he was seeing was the body of a "star elder" or words to that effect. He also claimed that what he was seeing was a disgrace and that the Elder clearly had it's sexual organs showing, and that the "slit" which was eventually censored, had a tendril, or a strange white object hanging outside of the cavity.

Morning Sky suggested that this body is a future hybrid of humans and the "tendril" is what the sex organ would look like after a few hundred thousand years of evolution, quite possibly an asexual creature with both a penis and a vagina. He suggests that we would no longer be male or female; we would be both, although we would be more female, in many respects, than male. Morning Sky later said that perhaps he erred in his observation of the footage of the alien "slit." However pictures don't lie and why did Fox censor the footage? Were the Fox executives seeing something that wasn't there?

The "alien" props in the Halloween store that offended mall patrons appeared to have the same anatomically correct groin area. While the Aliens are standing and no apparent penis is poking out,

still the mall management claims that a sexual organ exists. Are they seeing something that isn't there? For realists Alien beings are as hypothetical and mythological as cupid or cherubs in Valentine's Day displays. No one thinks to cover the bear bums of winged children. Why is the EBE the latest target? Could it be that perhaps we have accepted the possibility of life elsewhere and that since an alien has been created in our image we have Anthropomorphized the "Hollywood" image of these beings?

What do we know about alien beings? All we know is based on eyewitness testimony. We also can't rule out what we have heard over campfire stories, late night talk shows and Hollywood movies. The Aliens exist only because of what they have left behind, or allegedly erased from people's memories, they do not show themselves or tell us what they are. They appear the way we expect them to, and when they don't most people will reject the stories out right. They appear like angels, or demons depending on perception and bias. They assume forms that command power. They also assume frail forms that have the power to control. The stories of beings such as these have been mentioned in many epochs, and tend to be different

with every culture. Cultural expectations dictate how they are to appear and behave. Whether they are biblical angels, medieval fairies, or Irish Leprechauns, they act and perform how the society dictates.

The Alien Autopsy film is the exception to the rule and that is why it has been deemed a fake. There have been so many arguments against the film, and yet there are so many details that have been left unchecked because the alleged alien did not perform as expected. The six digits, the gravity effects on the body are some of the arguments against the film. Special effects wizards who felt as though they were "one upped" have now said that they could do much better. One important factor that has been overlooked is that the image has now burned a memory in pop culture.

Here is the set up. Release a film showing a nude human form on television, under circumstances that would discredit it as "alien" with anyone who might cause a stink. Have the person who presents it have low credibility with people who are in authority. Make sure you throw in inconsistencies, make sure there is controversy among UFO researchers to make them look like fools. If they

were united in opinion someone may pay attention. Have the owner of the film make money. There goes the credibility factor again. Add to the confusion the fact that the Photographer is anonymous. Lessen the credibility some more by making the time and place unverifiable. If I was in military intelligence and I had heard that a film of an alien autopsy had slipped through the cracks I would do everything in my power to use what I could to discredit it. Rest assured that whatever purpose the film served; it served it well for its creators.

One important thing above all that the Alien Autopsy accomplished was the continued indoctrination into the consensus reality of a bald almond-eyed humanoid Alien subject. The fundamental naked alien. Which once again is a symbol or marketing Icon for the existence of beings that live outside this world. These beings have the same attributes as what we are evolving towards. They possess a hive or collective intelligence. We have heard that they seem to be incapable of individual thought. They have a tough time with Random behavior. They have difficulty in sharing emotion. They have trouble with humor and sexual expression. They are abusive in some respects and selfish.

While we are throwing around big words like Anthropomorphism, let's throw another one into the lexicon Neotony. Neotony is the tendency of bred animals to retain juvenile characteristics. The idea that we are evolving to a state of not looking our age. Everyone is trying to avoid the aging process, and now we are seeing people looking younger and younger. The scary question is this. Are we being bred toward the fetal look of and alien grey? Is this what evolution is leading us to? If our Hominid mothers mated with our Alien fathers then, this could very well be our fate. Is there proof of this mating? Perhaps, if you believe biblical text. After all, the Bible does refer to the sons of god coming down to mate with the daughters of man.

Today's abductee testimony brings us full circle with the nightmarish details of human alien breeding, gynecological intervention and genetic manipulation. The Bible clearly points out that a number of beings created man after their likeness, in their own image. Lately the word "his" has replaced "our" in Christian interpretations. Sumerian recorded history makes the claims of many gods, coming down from the skies to create and educate mankind for their benefit. There were

many mysterious beings with motives both sacred and profane. There was only one way to explain this and that is to divide the beings into two distinctive categories. Monotheism gave us God and Satan. We give ourselves an excuse for many beings by pitching the idea of Angels on God's side and Demons on Satan's side.

So why have I taken such a long journey to explain why people have a hard time looking at a naked alien? To show you that perhaps we have already accepted the reality of these beings. We have anthropomorphized these beings because it was unavoidable. We have a kinship with these beings because we are these beings. They created us and we are creating them. Full circle. The spiral continues as well, throughout infinity. This spiral is a mystical shape that is an absolute in both abstract mathematics and chaotic nature. It is seen everywhere. Shells, Ram's horns, milk in coffee, the face of a Sunflower, your fingerprints, our DNA, and the shape of the Milky Way are a few examples. Not to mention the spiral nature of Cyclones and the chaotic patterns seen in Crop circle formations.

Nothing is rational or simple when it comes to explaining the paranormal. Nothing is simple when

trying to deal with human behavior and why a naked alien is considered to be offensive. Fort said, "One measures a circle beginning anywhere." This I interpret to mean that no matter what I write, no matter what opinions there might be on any subject that is unexplained, there is no exact answer.

So whether or not you believe that we have accepted these little beings as a reality and we feel the need to clothe them like children because of our sexual hang ups, or if you feel it is just conservatism at it's most idiotic you are probably right. The only problem is that they need to be nude so they can eat and breathe. But that is a totally different subject for a different article. In the meantime keep all of your erotic thoughts about erotic, alien genitalia at Ground Zero.

SKYFALL –The Arrival of the N.E.O's

A UFO flap has been reported all over the United States. Ground Zero has received information that Near Earth Objects are what we are seeing. After analyzing the facts, you will be hoping for Alien Spaceships!

An extraterrestrial threat can take on many meanings in the now Sci-Fi pop culture. Many will visualize a flying saucer invasion similar to the vanguard that appeared over major population centers of earth in Independence Day. I have found that lately people will misidentify a UFO as a meteor and a meteor as a UFO without even thinking. They assume without checking. I am a person who believes in evidence. Circumstantial or otherwise. I say, circumstantial only because a lot of data goes unreported and anymore we worship The New York Times and CNN, as the end all be all of information. A lot of information is tainted at best from crackpots and cynical skeptics. Ufology is not an exact science. No one can agree on what

people are seeing in the skies. No one can agree on who is involved in the cover-ups. There are people who will continue to generate the myths, in the name of entertainment. However entertainment cannot be used in lieu of the truth.

Lately I have been bombarded with e-mails regarding a UFO flap over the West Coast. One letter commented that Art Bell had Peter Davenport of the National UFO reporting Center reporting that he received 400 reports of UFO's in one night. I do not dismiss Peter Davenport's reports outright. But I have to confess that there has to be a logical explanation for a lot of them. When 400 UFO's are reported, wouldn't it be an accurate assessment that this was a major invasion? Make up your own mind on this. However I must refer to a report that I filed in an Earth Mail. I received a letter from someone who wanted to inform me that if any UFO reports made it to my desk in the next couple of weeks, to understand that we are on the verge of a major meteor storm. I had asked just earlier if any meteors were in the vicinity of Tracy California August 5th, there were none as far as we could see. It was a month later when I heard of a small meteor shower heading for earth and then the Leonid Meteor shower soon afterwards.

Ground Zero filed it's report in it's Earth Mail broadcast regarding a statement from Space warfare regarding an alert a full week before the Art Bell broadcast. Still 400 UFO's, the majority of which were described a streaking fireballs were reported. Is Space Warfare issuing a false statement? Are we being invaded? Art Bell's broadcast was compelling, but I believe it was slightly misleading for the sake of theatre of the mind. Art Bell is the master at this. That's why he has 300 stations and I have only one. Howver the number of stations one has under is belt does not define his credibility; it only shows that the master has gone unchallenged. He goes unchecked and that can be misleading. He is becoming the end all be all on the paranormal. There is also Jeff Rense, Michael Corbin, Don Ecker, and Rob McConnell who are just as credible. What is happening? I would be dishonest if I said that this did not irritate me to some degree. I do not hold grudges, however if the part time Bell listeners want answers, I will give them answers, but only on my turf. People tell me I should go to Mr. Bell and report what I have discovered. For personal reasons I fear Mr. Bell. There is no feud between us. The rumors are untrue. I am no way a substitute for Mr. Bell. I am

an investigative reporter in the long line of others out there. If Art welcomes me as one of the reporters he trusts then I will be there for him, however I feel this is about as probable as putting a camel through the eye of a needle.

Adding to the summers hype machine of two movies dealing with near earth objects was the Earth's predicted near miss with asteroid XF11 in October of 2028. I avoided talking about the possibility of collision. I do like scaring people, but not as some sick joke to get my jollies, like some Armageddon preacher. I have nothing to gain by this. Get us closer to 2028 and it will be top priority. NASA is now insisting that astronomers who discover a comet or asteroid on a collision course with earth are to check with them first and delay making any official announcement for 72 hours. Obviously this is to avoid doomsday headlines that will cause a panic. But some believe it is because some major problems are on the way and NASA does not want other Scientists to let the cat out of the cosmic bag to soon. Obviously we wouldn't want to see another problem like Heavens Gate.

NASA is well aware of the instability of the Earth and the Solar System. There has to be a reason why

several potential threats from space have been reported in recent weeks. It is because we are not getting the whole story. Scientists outside of NASA see a potential crippling of our communications and power. People are worried about Y2k and they should be, however our problems will be coming a lot sooner from outer space and NASA knows this. While I keep hearing of UFOs no one is pointing to the secret NASA doesn't talk about much. The real extra terrestrial threat is from our Sun and from the Leonid Meteor shower.

Data suggests that Solar Tornadoes have been forming on the sun. These Tornadoes were seen to be spinning some 30,000 miles per hour and into the Solar system at 300,000 miles per hour. Have that Tornado's wrath carried by Solar winds and you get one hell of a magnetic storm headed for the earth. No one can predict what effects that would have on the earth, however in 1989, Canada and Sweden experienced a Sunspot peak that caused power failures where several computer systems crashed and several Satellites were damaged. Some were a total loss.

This November we will be witnesses to another potential extra terrestrial threat to our Satellites.

Fireballs have already been reported slipping through the cracks and these are impressive. Lots have been reported as UFOs. The Leonid Asteroids are to make their return after a 33-year absence. In the movie Armageddon we did battle with a meteor the size of Texas. The running theme all summer at the box office was "Size Does Matter." To a Satellite size does not make a difference. Tiny fragments the size of bullets can disable or destroy a Satellite. Not only that but there are other Targets in space that are much bigger like the Mir space station and the Hubbell space telescope.

Here are a few facts about the Leonid Shower. Every 25-30 years it is a larger storm, and every 100 or so years it is massive. This means that there will meteors falling into the atmosphere at dozens, perhaps hundreds a minute. In 1966 the storm was pretty large. In the 1960's there weren't too many satellites in orbit, we now have 500 satellites that are above the Earth. Ground Zero has it from a government source that there will be a 20% loss of functional satellites. With the recent loss of just one satellite, communications were down for days and days. Let's say that the 20% is a high estimation. Take away 1% and some of us will not use a cellular phone for a while. No pagers, no Internet. In the

late 1800's this meteor shower became a storm Observers wrote that it appears the Earth is traveling fast through a star field.
Space anomalies have always plagued us, and apparently from the point of paranoia we are to assume that these space anomalies are signs in the heavens signifying major changes in the world. Whether you take prophecy as fact, and depending on which oracles you use, circumstantial evidence suggests that we will not escape these cosmic triggers. The comet Hale-Bopp brought us rattling of the cages, from Art Bell, and Courtney Brown. It brought us the deaths of the 39 cult members in Rancho Santa-Fe. While Hale-Bopp was a harmless comet. There are still those that believe that heavenly visitors are harbingers of doom. Scriptures and seers convince us that this is true.

In the New Testament the book of Revelation speaks of Wormwood. A star falling from heaven, which gives us several years of bitterness. The Darkening of the sun and the stars falling from the heavens does not make things comfortable. After Hale-Bopp streaked across the sky we saw the deaths of Princess Diana and Mother Teresa. So if we are to believe seers and scriptures we have some major trouble on the horizon. Nostradamus

doesn't have anything good to say either; here are a few of his writings regarding meteors and the end times.

After great trouble for mankind, a greater one prepared the grand mover the centuries renew: Rain, blood, milk, famine, iron and pestilence, in the sky fire seen, a long spark running.

--The Prophet Nostradamus
Century2, Quatrain 46

The renewal of a century? Fire, in the sky? 1998, 1999? Here is another of what is to come:

The great star for seven days will burn The cloud will cause two suns to appear The big mastiff all night will howl When the pontiff changes countries.

--The Prophet Nostradamus
Century 2 Quatrain 41

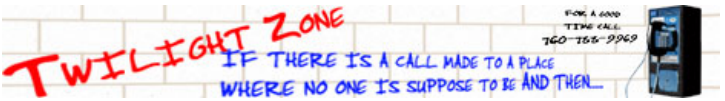
I get from this that after the anomalies in the skies the Pope will die. Maybe the Church itself will leave Rome. It is all based on what you believe. I am the messenger that is all.

Furthermore, angels arrive to smite the sun darken the moon and scatter the stars. If you believe the Bible.

The Planet lies in an ocean called space. It is actually a ship that can easily be tossed in that turbulent ocean. Everyone knows that the oceans on earth can be bad. Just think of it on a larger scale. Prepare yourself for cosmic responsibility. People are saying that these signs are trying to tell us something. I say that these anomalies aren't saying something to us; they are really saying something about us. Look at the way we behave when we see them in the sky. They cut to the core of what we truly believe. Whether you believe it to be alien or fulfilled prophecy is your decision.

One thing is for sure, when mankind is subject to the elements of his nature, it does not matter how much money or what toys he has. He can be wiped out in seconds. The earth's weather is devastating enough. The weather in space has much more devastating effects. Snap your fingers and pretend that you along with the whole world have vaporized due to an asteroid hitting the earth. Now that you and the whole world have perished. The words "All men are equal" has new meaning. All

dead, all equal. All quiet. I guess that's what Christian's mean by a 1000 years of peace. It's poetic justice really. As eerie as this passage from Shakespeare's King Lear *"As flies to wanton boys, are we to the Gods; they kill us for their sport."*
Do you feel a little helpless about now?



Twilight Zone

From the Twilight Zone comes the true story of a phone booth that is in one of the most desolate places in the world. No one lives there. There is just a telephone. A man decided to call it and didn't expect an answer from the middle of nowhere and then one day it happened.

Submitted for your approval, a telephone booth. A telephone booth with shot out windows, no overhead light, and no phone book. This phone booth is located in a very desolate area of the United States, The Mojave Desert. The Phone booth is situated just 15 miles outside the interstate. Surprisingly there is a phone in the booth and the phone works. If you want to call this phone booth, the number is 760-733-9969. The phone was changed from being a rotary phone to a push button phone back in the 70's, the phone has not been serviced since. If you call the number, chances are you will hear a continuous ring. No one will answer. There is nobody there. There is no reason

for this phone. It just exists. The local Phone Company keeps it operational. No one can say why. In the desolation and darkness the phone booth is just a communications outpost that sits on a dark road in the middle of nowhere. That's all. One man named Godfrey Daniels has an obsession. He calls this phone booth often. Now he has even visited this phone booth. It is a symbol of determination. His story is remarkable and opens up a very profound discussion. The discussion of communication against the odds. Calling out to someone or something that is not supposed to be at this particular place. However you know that there is that small possibility that

someone or something would get that message.

Another question for you to ponder is. If you were given the number to the booth and you knew that there was a small chance of making contact with someone would you call the number? Godfrey Daniels had this dilemma. He received the number out of a fanzine for rock bands. This blew his mind and he decided to ring the number thinking that some day some one would answer the phone. He made the commitment to keep calling. He was willing to follow through with his calls for years, each time recording the calls. A typical call would begin with Godfrey giving the time and the date of the call. He would also encourage visitors to his home to do the same thing.

A month after he first tried calling, Godfrey Daniels dialed up the phone again. This time he got a busy signal. He was shocked after so many tries and getting no answers. He was stunned to hear a busy signal. Did he misdial? He dialed the number again making sure every digit was meticulously punched into the phone. Busy signal again. He then continued to hit redial on his phone. Over and over again, hoping that he could find whoever it was that was using the phone. He kept trying, and after 3

minutes his persistence paid off. The phone rang again and then there was a click. There was actually another human being's voice on the other end. He was so overwhelmed that he accidentally pulled his microphone cord out of his tape recorder. So the first moments of this historic event only linger in the mind of Godfrey. All he could say was an astonished "wow"; he just couldn't believe that some one answered the phone in a place where people aren't supposed to be.

It was the voice of a woman. She lived out in the desert where she mined Volcanic cinders for cinder blocks. She would occasionally use the phone to get messages while on the way to her home about 12 miles from the freeway. It was pure chance that Godfrey found her. When Godfrey had her on the phone he was asking her all kinds of questions. Why did she pick up the phone? What was its location? Was it really in the middle of nowhere? Why is there a phone out there anyway? Finally he asked the most important question her name. It was Lorene. The connection was bad but it didn't bother Godfrey he was happy that he had made contact so soon. He thought he would have to call for years before he could find someone.

To give you an idea of how remote of an area this is, Lorene mentioned to Godfrey that she was hauling drinking water to her home when she decided to pull over and make a call. The biggest city nearest to the phone booth is Las Vegas, 75miles away. In order for Lorene to have power she must use gasoline generators in order to live normally. Lorene travels 50 miles to get her mail, and parts for machinery at the mine.

Lorene answered the phone because she said that nobody calls out there. So it had to be important. She was happy that Godfrey called. She doesn't hear from many people, especially people who call the middle of nowhere from Arizona. After Godfrey hung up, he sat and wondered if he asked all the right questions. He wondered if he kept calling that he would eventually get a hold of Lorene again. The thing that is astounding is the timing, and the fact that there was a person on the other line who spoke in a language he understood.

There is at least one other place that I know of that is dark and desolate and there aren't too many people who pass through. Outer Space. However there may be someone or something passing through. At least that's what we think.

Astronomer Dr. Frank Drake came up with the Drake equation to estimate the probability of intelligent life in a given area of space, capable of communication. Using mathematics and theory Drake teamed up with Carl Sagan and came up with the probability of 100,000 to 1,000,000 extraterrestrial civilizations existing in the Milkyway galaxy. This increases as science gets closer to proof of life elsewhere in the cosmos.

Using the same type of faith of Godfrey Daniels some scientists are calling outer space every day. They let the phone ring and ring and they are determined to do it for years until they have someone or something answer. It is a huge endeavor but the idea of communication is possible. I am willing to believe that if communication has not happened yet, it will, and when it does, will we be ready? What will we say? What questions do we ask? I guess I would say the same thing as Godfrey, Wow!

The story of Godfrey Daniels in an odd way is a metaphor for the contact of extra terrestrial life. Godfrey continued calling a place that is believed to be desolate and void of any intelligent life. There is

life in the desert, but no known life able to pick up a telephone to strike up a conversation. Every once in a while there is a passer by whom uses the phone. In Godfrey's case someone who was passing through was already communicating with someone else, and Daniels realized that he had someone out in the middle of nowhere that he could probably communicate with.

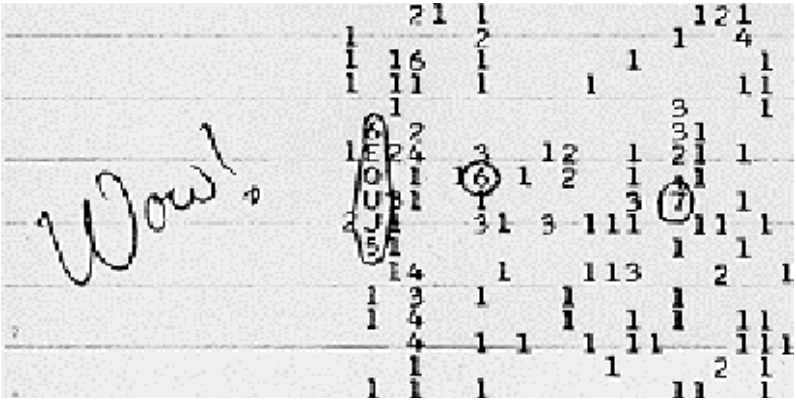
Scientists involved with the SETI Project have been listening to the skies hoping that they would be able to find some one or something communicating out there, hoping that they could find a way to communicate with them. Sort of a cosmic phone call to ET, in the desolate reaches of space.

What if Godfrey Daniels got through to someone and he found that he couldn't communicate? What if they spoke a different language? Then what. That his why his communication with Lorene is so mind-boggling. I wouldn't know where to get those odds.

Jerry Ehman had a similar experience but on a grander scale. Back in 1977 he worked at the Big Ear Radio observatory. Jerry was looking over the digital readouts of the station and Big Ear's computer printouts, not really expecting to find

anything unusual. On Aug. 15, 1977 he saw something that he wasn't expecting. What he saw, and his startled reaction would be recorded in radio astronomy textbooks and discussed by researchers to this day.

The observatory picked up an extra terrestrial signal and it was so huge it blew the figures right off the page. An excited Ehman scribbled, "Wow!" on the printout. Could it be man's first contact with extraterrestrial intelligence? Ohio State University researchers weren't sure. They trained the massive scope on that part of the sky for the next month, and have returned periodically since. The signal hasn't been recorded again. And although many point to it as a possible extraterrestrial intelligence sighting, it hasn't been repeated. So Ehman thinks it wasn't extra terrestrial. He thinks that if it were an intelligent signal that it would have been sent more than once.



Technical printout of a possible Extra-terrestrial Signal now known as the WOW signal

Using the Godfrey Daniels model I really don't think nor do I recall that Godfrey ever got a hold of Lorene again on the phone however he has gone out to her house and left her a note. Besides The Big ear Observatory wasn't looking for the signal. And communication is the exchange between two parties. They dialed us up. There was no answer. The Big Ear called back 50 times and still no answer from aliens. I have called Godfrey's phone booth myself 5 times, No answer. No busy signal. Does it exist? I only have Godfrey Daniels' photos and his words. He still hasn't given up.

Is there a need for man to reach out and find out if he is all alone in the universe? Is it superstition or religion that fuels the fire of our interest? We now have the technology as rudimentary as it may seem to prove whether or not we are alone. It is obvious to me that the reason why probes are sent out, the reason why calls are made into space is because deep down people feel that there is something out there.

Godfrey Daniels I am sure was motivated to call because deep down he knew that some day someone would hear the phone ring and answer the call. He was just lucky enough to call at a time where a communication was being made elsewhere. He patiently waited to see if that person would answer the phone. I stress again, look at the astronomical odds at him even getting some one to answer and after answering being able to communicate.

With the entire budget cuts in government especially in space investigations, do you really think we are capable to monitor every inch of space? What if something appeared on a monitor like in the Jerry Ehman case, and no one was there to take the call? We need to understand that we are

not always by the phone when ET makes a random call.

Another point is this. If Extra terrestrials look at us as a lower life form. Would they want to communicate? When was the last time you talked to an earthworm? A cockroach. Maybe we look like that to an alien. Have you ever had the desire to maybe attempt to communicate with an alien life form? The idea is crazy, or is it all that crazy?

People pray to a God that doesn't live on earth. This God therefore is an extra terrestrial and we don't feel at all ill at ease at the fact that we are praying or talking to an entity that we have never seen but for some reason we feel that this entity exists.

Have we ever thought of using the Hubbell space telescope as a huge picture telephone? We see these remarkable pictures come back and we stand in awe and say something or someone has to be responsible for all of this beauty in a place that is virtually dead. Or is it dead? Is the universe teaming with life? Is intelligent life passing through all the time? I would tend to think yes. It's not a crazy notion. Leave behind the myths and you get the huge possibility. Somebody is dialing our number,

and we are not answering. The phone is ringing and we are letting it ring.

In Star Trek the Motion picture, the probe Voyager made a return with a message for its creator. It had found civilizations and technology all over the cosmos. It was angry because no one was there to receive the call. In another Trek story whales became extinct. When an extra terrestrial craft attempted to communicate with the whales and couldn't hear the whale's hum it also became angry and began to destroy the earth. This is a parable to teach us that maybe we have a cosmic responsibility.

Maybe we need to graduate to thinking cosmically. The next step. This is the new millennial objective. Maybe we should not be planning our demise; we should be planning for our enlightenment and empowerment. So that when the call is made you will hear the phone ring. How can we hear the phone ring if we close our minds to the possibilities that exist beyond our universe? How can we answer the whispering voice if we are constantly fed preconceived notions and debate about nebulous theories? Is the belief in aliens a religion out to destroy Christianity? Who cares? Truth is

truth. Maybe it's a part of Christianity, or any religious dogma that we have overlooked.

Can we continue to fight amongst ourselves over who is going to a postulated heaven? The debate is getting old. The truth maybe leaking through the cracks. Who is afraid of the truth? What if it all is supposed to be in the big puzzle?

It's ironic the way Christian leaders denounce alien encounters as evil. While at the same time the same groups demonstrate their wickedness and chaotic behavior, through prejudice, sneering, and ostracizing of the thousands who believe in the possibilities of a much larger equation. It's unfortunate. Why can't people be more like Godfrey Daniels?

Keeping the mind open and reaching out to what might be out there is the answer. Wisdom is for those who ask questions. Knowledge is for those who explore against the odds. The Godfrey Daniels story is not just a story of an odd obsession. It is the story of human diligence. It is a model that is an object lesson for all of us. If we are persistent like Godfrey we may find ourselves saying wow! Just remember to make sure everything is plugged in.

The Verdict on Supernatural Law

Beware The Creatures of the Night - They May Have Lawyers!

I noticed the other day that another one of those Judge and jury shows are in the works for daytime television. I thought between Judge Wapner, Judy, Koch, and Keene we would get tired of them but no, people are actually interested in how the court system works. Personally I think people are still in O.J. withdrawals and just want to see more Judges throw the book at the monsters that are out there, raping our fathers, and Killing our mothers. It's a sick spectator sport. It is a drama that unfolds in front of us, even though it may be a court case as simple as a gold fish biting the neighbor kid in the groin, it still is dramatic.

The courtroom has become a place where we hear lawyers shout out silly things like "If the gloves don't fit you must acquit" and make bazillions. Who can forget Ollie North's testimony? He is now a Talk show host. This is Justice? What about poor pitiful Charles Manson who while on trial said, " I'm a guitar, a cup of coffee, a snake, a pocket full of

names and faces," he ends up in jail. Where is Justice in this? . In this mad, mad world is it any wonder that maybe there is something more to law? Maybe the possibility that the Cosmic Joker has a good laugh when evildoers set foot in a courtroom?

I have had the chance to get to know one of the cleverest and funniest court "jesters" of our time. His name is Batton Lash. I picked up one of his Wolff & Byrd Comic books during the latter half of the O.J. trial. I was impressed with how the Lawyers Jeff Byrd and Alanna Wolff were defenders of something termed Supernatural law or Counselors of the Macabre. Basically defending monsters in a time where sometimes they are misunderstood. Hypothetically speaking, if a Vampire were to attack a number of people and they decided to file a class action lawsuit on said vampire, that vampire would need a solid defense. The case would go to court and if the lawyers are as good as they claim, they would say the Vampire probably needed to go into a Blood rehabilitation program and pay some restitution for the damages. But then I am no lawyer. Good lawyers get killers off and they do every dirty trick in the book to do it. We all have our little Demons and when the shrinks can't cure them the lawyers defend them.

Batton Lash handles these cases everyday. In his comic book and while Batton is a skeptic when it comes to all

things supernatural, his comic books deal with metaphors that if you were to replace the names, the stories ring very true. We constantly hear of Psychics who are used to find killers. We hear about profilers and other ways "divination" is used to track down a killer as well. This type of thing is far from the tongue in cheek fun that Wolff and Byrd portray, but the idea of using the paranormal to go after the abnormal is being accepted all the time, it has even been used by the President of the United states to make important decisions about the country.

President Ronald Reagan who believed in the paranormal and the power of the Supernatural put it to the test by consulting an astrologer. It was revealed that the president's every important action had been orchestrated by Nancy Reagan's astrologer, Joan Quigley. This disclosure stunned the nation, with good reason. It's disturbing enough that a president could be the puppet of an anonymous non-elected individual, hidden away from the American public. The reason the president used Supernatural laws to his favor was because of a curse that was apparently against him. There was a legend of sorts surrounding the Whitehouse it was known as the zero curse. The curse was more or less the idea that every president that was elected in a year with a zero usually was killed or died in office.

Nancy was obsessed with the Zero year curse and decided that she was not about to take any chances. However, it was also revealed that Quigley made other decisions as well. Quigley's contributions to the 1980 campaign included the scheduling of the second Carter-Reagan debate. The date was October 28, alarmingly close to the election, but a time at which Quigley found the planets conspiring heavily against Carter. Reagan was widely judged as the debate's winner, and he cruised to victory a few days later. Ronald Reagan also took the oath of office at an odd time. At The advice of Quigley, Reagan took the oath of office at Midnight. All of the hocus pocus may have worked. John Hinkley Junior shot President Reagan in 1982. The assassination attempt failed. Every single U.S. president since 1860 that was elected during a year ending with a zero had either been assassinated or had died in office before his term was up. Every single one, dead. One way or another. Was it just a 120-year string of coincidences? Was Reagan Protected? No one will ever know.

The idea of intervention has been around for centuries. Some people use prayers. They swear by them. Others pray for bad things to happen. These are known as Curses. Curses have their consequences sometimes delivering the scheme back to its maker in a harsh fashion.

While Wolff and Byrd deal with curses and demons on a humorous, professional level the story of the Devil in the law is well known. In grade school we read the story of the Devil and Daniel Webster, a lawyer who has made a deal with the Devil. If Webster needed legal services to find a loophole in the contract he would definitely have to consider Wolff and Byrd for the Job.

In the movie Devil's Advocate Al Pacino runs a law office. The practice has everyone getting killers to go free. Winning the impossible cases is their Job. They do it well too. Especially when Satan himself runs the company.

The stories get even more bizarre regarding the laws of the Supernatural. On June 19th 1991, Laura Arroyo was kidnapped from her home in San Diego. The nine-year old Girl's body was later found in an industrial park in Chula Vista. About a month after the girl was murdered a strange occurrence took place. About two miles away from the arroyo's home there was a white billboard. The billboard was blank, but as the sun would set, the streetlights would turn on and would shine on the billboard. Amazingly enough, an image that looked like the face of the little girl appeared on the billboard.
She could be seen staring into heaven.

Word got around and people would gather near the

billboard to see the eerie image of the little girl. It was causing Traffic jams. There was a time where people would come from all over to see the anomaly. On July 18th 1991 it was estimated that between 10,000 and 25,000 people gathered at the billboard. The city had issued a court order to have the lights turned off near the board so things would get back to normal. However the public reconnected the lights. Then things took another turn. After the lights were reconnected the Image of the girl's face was fading, but according to the observers another face was materializing. Many claimed that it had to be the face of the killer. This may sound like a Tabloid story but it wasn't the story was published in the New York Times in July of 1991.

Sometimes Lawyers find themselves in bizarre cases dealing with the supernatural because the supernatural is what may convince killers to do their terrible deeds. From 1976 to 1977 The Son of Sam murders took place. The police investigation turned up a number of strange and supernatural synchronicities.

> Berkowitz claimed he received his orders to kill from a dog-named Sam. A man named Sam, Sam Carr, owned the Dog. Sam was Berkowitz's neighbor in Yonkers, New York

On December 24th, 1976, Berkowitz shot a dog-named Rocket at 18 Wicker Street, Yonkers. Two days Later 3 German Shepherds were found in the gutters. They were killed on Wicker Street.
Early in 1977 Berkowitz applied for a position at a Yonkers Dog Kennel.
Donna Lauria, one of Berkowitz's victims, was shot while her father Mike was bringing her pet poodle down from the apartment. All of the Son of Sam Murders were committed with a Bulldog .44 magnum.
In April of 1977, during the height of the Son of Sam murders a 1973 movie was re-run at a theatre. The Movie was called the Wicker Man
A few weeks later Berkowitz found himself on Wicker Street firebombing the house of Joachim Neto, the owner of the dog named Rocket. The dog he shot back in December of 1976. Neto lived at 18 Wicker Street.

On June 5th a letter was then sent to New York Daily News Columnist Jimmy Breslin from someone who said that he had inside knowledge of the murders that were taking place. The letter ended with occult symbols and was signed "Son of Sam the Wicked King of Wicker." Berckowitz live on 35 Pine Street one block away from Wicker Street.

In a letter to the Police found at the scene of the Son of Sam Murders of Valentina Suriani and Alexander Esau the killer signed off with the words: "I am the monster-Beelzebub the Chubby Behemoth."

At the bottom of the letter sent to Jimmy Breslin was drawn an occult symbol, or sigil, created by the 19th century French occultist, Alphonse-Louis Constant, who called himself Eliphas Levi. "Eliphas" was a play on the Latin word for Elephant. Elphas. The Demon that is associated with the elephant in the occult is "Behemoth."

On June 25th 1977, Judy Placido and Salvatore Lupo were shot in the Parking lot after they went Dancing at the Elphas Disco in the bayside section of Queens.

The Occult Drawings of Eliphas Levi include an elaborate design for the evocation of demons. The names include "Berkaial" which sound like the word Berkowitz, and "Amasarac." "Amasarac" if you look carefully, is an approximate anagram for Sam Carr the name of the Dog that Berkowitz claimed gave him orders to carry out the murders. Obviously it looks like a silly game. But yet, it is very true. Highly coincidental and eerily

synchronistic. Or were the laws of the Supernatural applied to this case as well? Charles Fort may be right when he claims that the Supernatural laws that govern the universe have a sense of humor.

Amid the doom and gloom of real supernatural humor, Batton Lash brings his characters to life. Using Humor that I recall thrilled me when I read "The Three Investigators," or Forrest J. Ackerman's "Famous Monsters of Film Land." From a Kid who enjoyed "Scooby Doo" and the "Groovy Goulies" To a grown up kid who thrills at the silly cracks by Freddy Krueger or the Crypt Keeper, I laugh out loud at the charm that Batton Lash and Jackie Estrada create. A world where Super Natural laws do have a sense of humor, but with its tongue pressed firmly in the cheek. Batton is not a Lawyer but he consults attorney Mitch Berger of Washington, DC to make sure that the legal material in Wolff & Byrd is as accurate as possible. The Characters in the Comic have had a colorful past, even though their panels are done in Glorious Black and white.

Alanna Wolff and Jeff Byrd have been defending monsters and taking on supernatural cases since 1979, when they first appeared in The Brooklyn

Paper. From 1983 to 1997 They were a weekly strip in The National Law Journal. I also remember seeing them in an issue of Mr. Monster. Their first Comic book came out in 1994. I was working on a B-movie horror magazine at the time and realized that this was book I could love. It was actually one of the first titles that got me back into reading comics again.

So I urge you to laugh along with the universe because as you can see Supernatural laws do exist. They are out there to test our faith, and our sense of humor. It's about time that someone actually writes a comic book where two average Lawyers can take the tricks of the universe head on. Monsters also have their days in court and while the unusual seems to be happening more frequently, it wouldn't be too much of a stretch to see lawyers defending and protecting us from things that we have no control over.

Unraveling the U.K. Black Triangle Mystery

If there is a UFO reality, then why has no one blown the whistle? Informants in the U.K. have been talking about UFO's and Flying Triangles because they see them every day.

I have been a faithful subscriber to UFO rags from the U.K. for a long time. These magazines try to use a more down to earth approach as to which UFO's are extra terrestrial and which aren't. In the British UFO Magazines there is no question as to whether or not UFO's exist. In order to understand what I am trying to tell you, you need to understand why Ufology in the UK is commonplace, you need to realize Britain's UFO history. Britain has always been the center of "paranormal" anomalies. From strange structures, to ghosts, to intricate crop circles. With all of these strange things happening you'd think that there would be unlimited investigations. There are your amateurs and then there are some that are appointed.

One man in particular is Nick Pope, who joined the British Ministry in 1985 and was involved in policy making during the Gulf War, and the Bosnian-Serb conflict. Pope was then moved in the summer of 1991. He was appointed to a new post at Whitehall Secretariat Air Staff, Department 2A. I guess you could call it the equivalent of the "X-files." As with any classic "I don't belong here" story Pope did not believe in the UFO hysteria, and was very skeptical about the Paranormal. After dealing with the reports from the "UFO" desk Pope was slowly changing his mind on the issue. After 3 years at the "UFO" desk Pope declared that UFO's were a reality. He concluded that there was plenty of evidence to prove their existence.

Pope was officially supposed to investigate whether or not these strange aircraft posed a threat to the UK's defense. Unofficially He was expected to dismiss their existence. Pope decided it was up to him to tell the truth about UFO's. Pope claims that his peers and the department labeled him a loose cannon and found him to be very suspicious. They lost trust in him. But Pope stood by his story, analyzing all the data, and claiming that it all added it up to a case for the existence of UFOs. A lot of the M.O.D. workers began humming the Twilight Zone

theme whenever he would walk into the room, and after the X-files made it to the UK they called him "Spooky." After all of the ridicule, and after claiming that he felt UFOs posed a major threat to our defense systems, Pope was moved in 1994 from the M.O.D. to the financial department. The thing that is most frustrating is despite Pope's entire candor; he is still bound by Britain's official secrecy act. So is what Pope saying fact or fiction?

Apparently it's fact. UFO's are being seen in Britain Some say it can be explained, but Pope says that a technological threat of non-human origin exists. Some say it is Science fiction, Pope continues to investigate such claims. Even though it really isn't his job any more.

Since 1990 there have been over 4000 sightings of what is known as the "Flying Triangle" or "Silent Vulcan" Over Britain. In the early 90's there were a similar number over Belgium, France, Holland and Germany, with fighters being sent up to intercept this unknown craft. With people seeing aircraft "as big as a football field and hovering silently" to "hovering craft that shoot off silently." Another claim was the sighting of "a huge black triangle rising out of the water" it is one of Europe's most

enduring waves of sightings.

Nick Pope wrote a book about many of these sightings including one over several Army bases in one night. One of the more controversial cases is the Bent waters -Woodbridge UFO case. The Bent waters-Woodbridge bases are leased to the United States Air force under NATO terms. The case is one of the creepiest ones I have ever heard. There were at least 30 witnesses who came forward to tell the story of what happened to USAF personnel and British Military in the Rendlesham forest between the two bases, in December of 1980.

The incident began when two USAF security personnel spotted unusual lights hovering over Rendlesham forest. The security staff was worried that a small plane was crashing in the heavily wooded area. According to Sergeant Larry Warren, who was stationed at Bentwaters, It looked like the plane hit and a fire was smoldering in the forest. A group of men set out to find the strange red glowing area. What the men came a upon was a triangular UFO. Airmen Steve Roberts and James Archer said that the UFO had a red light on top of it and blue and white lights at the middle and bottom. Archer then claimed he saw occupants inside the

strange craft. He claimed that they did not appear human. There were also reports of Jeeps and several High-powered "Light all's" abruptly died. Sgts. Larry Warren and Adrian Bustinza said that the energy just drained out. Animals were going crazy, and the men mentioned a yellow mist in the air. There was another strange anomaly in the area away from the clearing. It was transparent, elliptical like a see through aspirin tablet. It then filled with a bright pulsating mist and it emitted a rainbow of colored lights. There was film shot of the incident. And audiotapes made. However it was later confiscated and flown to Ramstein Air force base in West Germany. Pentagon officials later claimed that some of the photos but not all were fogged.

Then there were stories of strange shadows that were cast on the craft moving out of synch with the soldiers. They knew it was their shadows, and blue lights would flash above their heads like some strange video game. For some of the soldiers it was the last thing they remember before waking up. Larry Warren says that he awoke with mud caked up to his knees. Warren says he was tested for radiation and was forced to sign a secrecy oath. He and others were then shown High-quality gun

camera film of UFO events. One included the downing of a soviet MIG fighter by a flying saucer. Thirty men went through what some likened to a drug-induced nightmare. Remembering sequences that were lost or forgotten. One memory was that of Commander Gordon Williams communicating with silver suited greys.

Official reaction to this case was that it wasn't a threat to National Security. Which prompted British Investigators Jenny Randles and Ralph Noyes to call the reaction utter nonsense. If the collective testimony of thirty men were accurate then it would confirm UFO reality. It would also be nonsense if the testimony were false. It would mean that Nato security would have been entrusted to men who hallucinate. Either alternative would have been a severe threat to security.

Then a British science writer had a theory that what the men saw was the light from a Lighthouse on Orford Ness five miles away. This saved the day. Then residents reported that they had electrical interference and their animals were distressed, hardly any proof, Finally, documents were released in response to a 1983 freedom of information

request. There were memos verifying the stories except for the Colonel Williams Alien encounter.

It was then suggested that it could have been the retrieval of Russian Space junk. But the compelling audiotape was released. The men were observing strange craft. The 18-minute tape is said to be edited, and spans through several hours. What happened between the edits is anyone's guess. The case was taken to J. James Exon, of the U.S. Senate armed services committee. After an investigation Exon concluded that there was no cover-up. Maybe he saw something that frightened him.

The Black Triangles still fly over the U.K., and more stories are being generated. Nick Redfern released a book called "A Covert Agenda." This book once again covers the subject of the British government's knowledge of the UFO Phenomena.. Jon Dyton a UK Representative of the S4 database interviewed Nick. Redfern believes that whereas the vast majority of UFO reports are not of extraterrestrial craft, a small minority are. He also believes that while there is no collusion between alien species and our governments. *"It is safe to say that the Governments are well aware of their (alien) existence. They know that something strange is going*

on, however it could be quite possible that a lot of Governments do not know exactly what it is. Only a few may know."

He also can state as fact that there is enough evidence to show that there have been two or three occasions in the UK where Roswell type events have taken place. Many times the RAF has attempted interceptions of UFOs. UFO reports of the black triangle type date back to 1964. Video has been taken, photos also, but we are no nearer the who what and why. One of the strangest things about it is the fact that if it is a secret stealth project, it should be labeled "hidden in plain sight". The Triangle seems obsessed with hovering over Motorways, Nuclear Power Stations and graveyards. They often flash a brilliant light on the gravestones (or on empty fields) as if looking for something. Sightings quietened down last year but are now picking up and new video has been taken in daylight.

So the Black triangles are mysterious aircraft flying over Britain. Some may see them as a threat, even an extra terrestrial threat. However the new Ufology tells us that sometimes we should not always jump to the extraterrestrial conclusion with

regards to UFOs.

From the time of Kenneth Arnold until now Ufology has grown up. Colleges are beginning to accept UFO existence, but they will not go out on a limb and state that extra terrestrials are piloting these craft. There is still that small percentage that might lend itself to the outrageous. But we should not let that get in the way of a true investigation.

The Media will find ways to twist a UFO story. They will come to the conclusion themselves that when a person uses the word UFO that they are meaning, a craft with little grey or green men inside. New ufologists know that this is not the case. It is the old misconceptions that hurt a serious investigation. It is the holding on to old myths that jeopardize true science and analysis. Some will find a hidden meaning in the simplest explanations. To toy with a Freud quote "Sometimes a cigar shaped craft from another world is not necessarily a cigar shaped craft from another world."

Tim Mathews is the "Angry young man" of British ufology. He has upset the cosy state that the British scene had got into the post Bufora/Alien Autopsy film and has earned a fast reputation for straight

talking and cutting through much of the malaise the scene found itself in the last year. He believes that many sightings can be explained by secret aircraft and suppressed military tests. Mr. Mathews exposes a world of political maneuvering by the authorities to protect financial and political interests. He has exposed the existence of secret planes from year's back, which would be considered "cutting edge" today.

Mathews believes that giving the label of an extraterrestrial craft to a UFO is premature, and has spent a lot of his time showing that Military Technology is the most likely answer behind the enigmatic UFO. His research has shown that a lot of flying disc and triangle technology comes from Nazi Germany. It has always been the objective of designers of aircraft to find a craft that can ascend and descend vertically. The craft would have to be circular without wings. Over time we have seen these craft and attributed their remarkable capabilities to some extra-terrestrial intelligence.

To me the very thought of an alternative to the extraterrestrial explanation is just as intriguing. We must be careful not to eagerly romanticize UFO events. Tim Mathews is correct in stating that it is

premature to label an unknown craft an extra-terrestrial vehicle.

Back in August of 1998 Ground Zero had a struggle in trying to get out a story of what appeared to be a UFO that may had crashed or was shot down over Tracy California. The overwhelming evidence suggested that this strange anomaly was quite possibly an aircraft of some kind. This aircraft threatened Los Angeles and San Francisco. The craft travelled at speeds topping Mach 60. If the mainstream media had done their homework they would have found alternative ideas as to what this "unknown" was. Since it was a UFO it was already prematurely labeled. This started the downplaying outright. A "meteor" was the verdict given. The words "probably" and "definitely" were used to describe the meteor. I have been somewhat unfair to the media for downplaying the event. What other choice did they have? The UFO was reported and soon people were awaiting the arrival of the space elders. Everyone wanted to downplay it without the facts, because a vast majority of people think that everyone in Ufology considers a UFO to be an extra-terrestrial spacecraft.

What if it was a missile heading towards Los

Angeles. Or an as of yet unknown secret plane? What people forget is that missiles can be fired at populated areas and wipe them out. So while everyone is staring at the strange meteor coming out of the sky, they fail to realize that the "meteor" could have a warhead attached to it and that it would also deliver a mushroom cloud. I am not saying that the Tracy case was a missile, but look at the times we live in. Terrorists, secret governments, organized subversives, can get their hands on money and technology and create things that can only be dreamed of in the movies. Tim Mathews is correct. Use good judgment.

The UK Triangles are very real. There is evidence and eyewitnesses to validate their existence. These are the times where the truth will be revealed. We cannot risk losing the ability to inform when a group we rely on for information still hangs on to speculation, without looking over all of the evidence. Remember, while the media can't dictate how we are to think, they certainly can set the agenda on what we think about. For the majority of the media UFO's will remain an issue to be avoided. The reason? No one wants to look stupid. Reporters consider themselves conventional thinkers. Ego machines that want to convince the world that their

idea is the one true fact. I should know, I do it all the time. I feel however that I am justified in saying this. The facts are there, the witnesses will not keep quiet, and there is no mystery to a person with an open mind who uses wisdom.

What Does an Alien Look Like? You've heard the Stories

Now take a look at the reality. With all of the sighting cases I find it interesting that there are only a thimble full of alleged "real" aliens that have decided to pose for a glamour shot so here is the Ground Zero files of alleged alien pics.

I once received e-mail asking me if there were any real photos of aliens that I was aware of, and to be honest I really haven't seen too many. A lot of their validity have been called into question, but what I have selected for you are some of the best. As far as I know, these photos are the real thing, and if anyone has heard differently I would love to see your opinions in the forum.

The first picture to me is your typically blurry photo. I call this the cliché of clichés where the image conveniently ends up

blurry but the idea is quite clear. A big eyed alien grey making deals with our military generals. I felt that this picture was very impressive. Too impressive. It could be fake, but no one has stepped forward to say that this is a farce. I love this picture at any rate because of its cliché nature. I mean how cliché is it to have little alien being taken to our leaders? The only thing that would be more cliché is having an alien playing poker with a farmer in Buckhead Georgia. This is a great Image. Sort of fifties, sci-fi taken right out of a B-horror film. Real or not you decide.

Picture number two is a very curious photo because it takes some squinting and imagination. This Photo allegedly was taken after a visitation. The Contactee snapped a photo of Grey's standing in the window of the their spacecraft. If you look closely you will be able to see what appears to be a figure with a long neck, large head and almond shaped eyes waving out the window. I think this is a great photograph and decided to put it in my collection for you to see. The reason for the blurring is because it was shot approximately one hundred feet below the

spacecraft as it was taking off. Once again it could be anything. I see an alien, maybe because I want to.

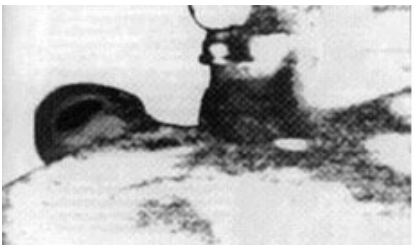
I call this one the teary eyed alien. I had heard that when Whitley Strieber saw this picture he began to tear up because he believed it was the real McCoy. He put a copyright on it and later debunked it. He believed it was done in adobe Photoshop. I saw one similar on the Paragon Press Alien clip art site. However the only one who has a "love" for this photo is Strieber as far as I know. No one has come forward to say whether it is a hoax or not.

One thing is for sure, I would not like to have something like that under my bed, and looking up at me ready to say hello.

This is Victor. I called this alien Victor because that is the name of the so-called area-51 smuggler who stole the video of this little guy having a violent seizure. I have never bought into this

picture, but no one has said it was phony yet. This one came out after the alien autopsy, and believes me I thought it looked like a dummy. This was another image that made people cry. It

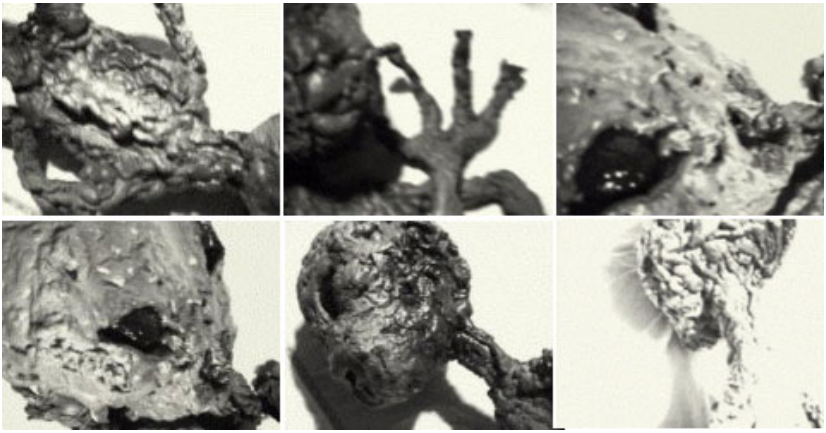
Was the picture of an alien in trouble? His face seemed to be childlike and friendly. Then comes these doctors manhandling it and it looks really silly after that. I think it's a clever hoax. No one has said either way. So it is here. Begrudgingly. If we find out it was a fake. Don't say I didn't warn ya.



The Alien autopsy. Well I have decided to use a rare pic that no one has ever seen. This is from a part of the Santilli Film that never made it to television. This is from the infamous tent footage. It isn't that great of a picture, but I figured you have seen all the

other ones before, and if not I have one of the old shots as well.

The Alien Autopsy continues to be a hotly debated and contested issue. While many have written it off as a special effects prop, the ongoing discussion continues to boil under all of the other UFO dogma. One thing for sure, we have not seen all of it. I had the opportunity to see a lot of what hasn't been shown to the public at large and as we covered in "The Naked Alien" there were genitalia on this specimen, and a tent scene with badly decomposed aliens lying on cots. I still remember the reaction I had when I first saw the autopsy film. My gut feeling says it is real. However if they ever came forward with conclusive evidence of a hoax, I would look upon it with the same feeling as I did when I was a kid at a magic show. This was better than special effects. It was mediocre. Something that Special effects artists doesn't know how to be. They are walking egos that want things to bleed and ooze on cue. This whole film didn't even do that right. In my opinion that equals reality.



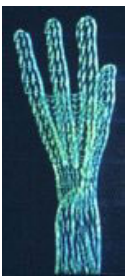
These photos are known only as the EBE photos and have a mysterious background. These photos were supposed to be released during the 50th anniversary of Roswell. However they somehow were suppressed and then were re-released all over the web with no fanfare. These are reported to be crispy aliens that were recovered from a crash site.

I don't know what to make of this next piece. This piece is known as the alien Schematic. This is an alleged anatomy of an alien grey that was found and dissected. This is too accurate. It is either made by someone with a vivid imagination or it is very real. No one has said either way. It is most interesting. You decide.

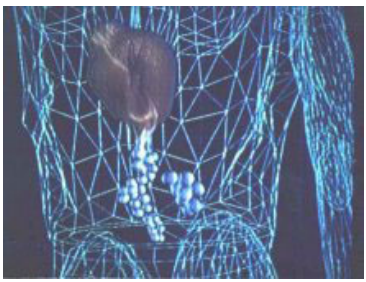
Alien Head

Brain

Ocular Lobe

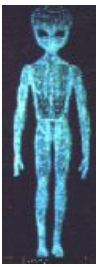


Hand



Renal System

Legs/Feet



Full Body

Milagros Garcia (right) an Alien hybrid?

Then of course we have Aliens who look like humans. However these hybrids, or real aliens among us could very well be outrageous claims, and lies. There are many who claim to be Aliens, however I have decided to only show you the most interesting stories. You may say that these people are nuts. But there are some whose stories are remarkable. Take the case of Milagros Garcia. She is an alleged Alien Hybrid. The blood DNA from this Puerto Rican Woman has yielded analyses so

unusual and interesting that the physician involved is now interested in meeting the subject for further study. The DNA is possible in humans but is very rare. She claims that she is the offspring of an alien encounter. The Doctor is not interested in the UFO/ alien phenomena he wants answers as to why her DNA has such rare qualities. A Case similar to this is being investigated in New Paris Ohio. A woman there has exceptional skills and get by on two hours of sleep a night. Pictured on the left is Milagros Garcia's Mother and Milagros Garcia is on the right.

Omnec Onec

Female extraterrestrial came to earth in 1955. Born 246 Earth years ago. Omnec Onec was raised on the planet Venus in a town called Teutonia. She lived on an astral plane - without a physical body - until she was instructed by her leaders to travel to earth with a message of peace and brotherhood.

Omnec says she was trained to live as a human in an ancient monastery in Tibet. Eventually she was sent to live in Tennessee with an earthling family,

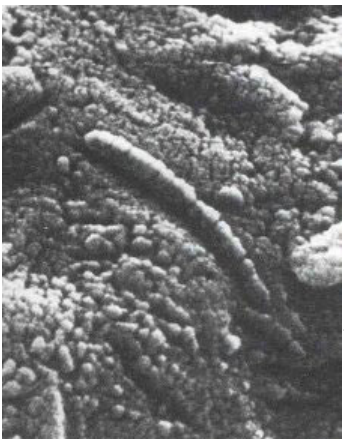
replacing a 7-year-old child who had died in a bus wreck. She grew up, married and moved to Chicago, where she raised three children. worked as a bar maid, a clothes designer and a cashier.

She revealed her true space alien nature in 1990, when she wrote and published her best-selling book. Today she travels around the United States and Europe, spreading a message of peace and brotherhood; a she was instructed to do by Venusian leaders.

Jill, Donn, and Val Thor

I once heard of a book called strangers in the Pentagon, which talked about an extra-terrestrial council. Three Venusians: Jill, Donn and Valiant Thor landed in Virginia in 1957. They were apprehended by Police officers and were escorted to Washington D.C. to speak with the Secretary of defense. Soon police from every conceivable district and agency had joined in, all trying to claim
their right to escort them to President Dwight D. Eisenhower. Val Thor was the commander of a

spaceship with a crew of about 200. It was believed that his ship eventually ended up in the Lake Mead area before it disappeared below the surface. Nixon allegedly met Val Thor. A man named Frank Stranges claims that he keeps contact with Valiant and Crew.



Finally we look at the only extra terrestrial life that has the seal of approval from NASA. The unfortunate thing is this extra terrestrial life is dead. It's fossilized and really doesn't match up with what we perceive aliens to be. These are the remains of what are believed to be 'alien" fossils from Martian asteroid ALH 84001. We won't have definite proof of its validity until 2005. The pictures you have seen in this report are merely claims. We believe aliens to be like what we see in the movies. The Bad guys are the ugly snake looking aliens. The good guys are the playful childlike aliens that wait in closets ready to devour Reeces Pieces. The most striking thing about many of the reports is the visitor's diminutive stature. Only a few are over five feet, and some of those are

described as "monsters." Most act fearful of being captured; some are friendly, some are hostile and some are indifferent. All seem to have an inordinate interest in the world we live on, our animals and us. None have indicated any systematic plan to conquer us or to take up residence among us. Their main trait seems to be, curiosity. I believe Alien Life is a whole lot different than what Hollywood has shown us. People act as though they want an alien captured dead or alive. That is the proof people want. On one hand we say they are advanced, and on the other we want to tree them like animals. This is the reason we are not ready for the truth. I firmly believe that we are not ready to accept the truth about our place in the universe. We are a planet divided. Optimism is a challenge for the future. We must deal with our own alien behavior before we can accept another. Keeping our minds at Ground Zero is a start.

I Was a CIA Frankenstein

Is anyone getting the sick joke yet? Is anyone buying the story? Once again we have created our own monster and now we are told that we have to destroy it.

American history has spun yarns of madmen who have killed innocent people. These madmen have contributed to a fear machine that continues to manufacture paranoia amongst the populace. However if you look back in history, you may realize that maybe we are responsible for our own monsters, that we have empowered them and that we have no one else to blame except for those who we have been told are here to protect us from harm.

In a previous article I warned you of something called the passive conspiracy. The passive conspiracy more or less is a theory that things are allowed to exist only because no one truly wishes to

eliminate them. You will see how this applies in the latest news. Government has the power to land on the moon. Or so we believe. Government has the power to send seven Astronauts into space. Or so we believe. Government has the power to use satellites to see everything that is going on. Or so we believe. So then could it be that our government also has the power to eliminate "madmen" if they decide to do so? Why don't they? Once again I say, only you can answer that question. If it is hard to figure out let me show you some examples of our shining past where a number of madmen had ties to our very own government, or at least that is what the crazy people believe. You don't buy into what crazy people say do you?

First of all let's talk about the "man of the hour" Osama Bin Laden. This guy pops up out of nowhere shouting "Kill Americans" and we are frightened? Does he really have all that power? They say he has money. Now we have another terrorist "bogeyman" that came out of nowhere to join the ranks of other terrorist "bogeymen" that continue to live normal, healthy lives. I guess Saddam Hussein can sleep in now, but then again did we ever really think we could kill him? How could we? He is the best thing for patriotism this country has. For every God there

needs to be a Satan. So we will allow the Devil to live so that we can realize the power and protection that our government gives us. So now we have another wolf among us. At least we are told he is a wolf.

Interviews with Bin Laden paint him as a shy man who feels the very people who supported him have ignored him. He has a lot of money, and he got it by being a farmer and a construction engineer. He headed a guerrilla army that was armed and supported by the United States to fight in Afghanistan. He is a man who is now disillusioned by the United States. He has issued a fatwa against the United States Government because he feels that they are corrupt, arrogant, and against the Muslim nations. The truth is, he wishes he could control armies to carry out "terrorist" attacks against the U.S. but it seems that Mr. Bin Laden just has his construction company and is a God fearing man.

The truth is, Bin Laden is merely repeating over and over again the words of other "madmen" who have attempted to terrorize and bring down our country. Put up against Saddam Hussein or Khadafy we have a small man screaming at a system that he feels betrayed him. If he is such a threat, why don't

we just kill him? This sounds like an oversimplification but hey, we bomb a few buildings and it just pisses them off even more. It's like taking a stick and poking a hornet's nest. So, why haven't we killed Hussein? I'm sure that right now this is one hell of an unguarded moment. You see what I mean by passive Conspiracy? The cynic will tell you that Osama Bin Laden is a manufactured monster to take our minds away from the scandals that are plaguing the Whitehouse. Well, chalk one up for the cynics.

I once talked about "Wag the Dog" and it's ironic release right before the Monica Lewinsky scandal broke in the Whitehouse. The story is legendary and creeps back into the pop culture because of its synchronicity. But lightning has struck twice. Does anyone remember what happened the first time that the President was accused of his little improprieties? During that time a crisis was brewing and a stern warning was issued to Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein. It was a feeling of a cold war of words. For basically the same reason we have hurled bombs this time. Oh it gets better. While Clinton was flexing his penis in the face of Hussein, Serbian forces killed up to 50 Kosovo Albanians using tanks and helicopters and. Rained

machine-gun fire on villages around Pristina. Serbian military admitted to killing 20 Kosovo Albanians that they claimed were terrorists including Kosovo liberation leader Adem Jashari.

Wag the dog indeed. The Barry Levinson film deals with the subject of sexual scandal and an Albanian conflict. Spin doctors in the movie try and stage an all out war in Albania in order to take the minds of the American public off the scandalous affairs of their president. I just had to point that out. Just to show you how "coincidences" happen twice. At least where government is concerned. I have always thought if it happens once it is a coincidence if it happens twice it is a habit. I laugh out loud because this whole mess with Bin Laden has happened just in time for Video rental of Wag the Dog.

Once again the passive conspiracy lets this stuff happen because "hey it's kind of cool how art imitates life huh?" Is anyone laughing at this joke? I have tears in my eyes from laughing so hard. Ask yourself this question. Why now? Why did he choose to attack now? Why did he step out of character now, when acts of terrorism have plagued us long before? If you don't see the point

here then you already buy into the lies that are constantly quoted to us everyday. Since it doesn't affect you directly, you say, so what?

Passive Conspiracy. It will only matter if someone you know dies in a bombing or an act of terrorism. Passive Conspiracy. It doesn't matter that Clinton claims that we targeted terrorism. "These bastards need to be shown who is the boss!" So we demonstrate who the boss is through an act of terrorism. This will obviously trigger a number of wannabe bombings like in South Africa. A planet Hollywood was bombed. While African authorities think Gangs are responsible, a group who claims to be Muslim claims responsibility claiming it is in retaliation for the attacks Clinton made. Last I checked South Africa didn't fire missiles at The Sudan and Afghanistan. Clinton did.

Clinton has used mass manipulation in defense of his poor judgment and he relies on our ignorance to accept that his actions are in our best interest. It's obvious that we have bought into the charisma. When his pants go down the polls go up. The lies he has told about the bedroom are only the tip of the iceberg. It is that iceberg that may bring the USS America down to an icy grave. But hey the country

never ran so good. Many people even say that if the election were redone he would still be voted in as president.

When people find out the truth, there will be some that will scream revolution and when they retaliate, they too will become terrorists. It looks like we have a knack for creating them. We created Osama Bin laden, Saddam Hussein, Khadaffi and others. Congratulations Dr. Frankenstein your monster awaits.

While Clinton was caught with his pants down and then had to confess to American people he was a liar. It was easy to say it was an artificial diversion ala Wag the Dog For his lack of aim in the bedroom. Immediately the spin-doctors were annoyed by the very insinuation that Clinton would let his love missile dictate what he does with the real missiles. But what else could it be? Who in their right mind would want to start a war? Especially the leader of a country that believes in peaceful negotiations? But Clinton does not negotiate with terrorists, He only acts like them when he is under personal attack

Do I have to point out that while this was an

"attention grabber" to show that terrorists are vulnerable. How can we ignore the fact that we sat on our laurels when other attacks took place namely the World Trade Center bombings, the Somalia massacre, et al? This act of firing on a few targets just stirred the Terrorists up. It didn't eliminate anything. I could care less if the CIA has soil samples to prove that nerve gas was being made. There are other places where this is happening. This wasn't a solution. It was an invite to come and attack the citizens of the United States. This creates yet another monster waiting in the wings. If the government really wanted to eliminate the problem they would declare a war the right way. Not by knee jerk reaction to the possibility of losing ones precious leadership position.

While the monsters lie in wait to glorify their creators, the vampires continue to be relentless. Ken Starr, Linda Tripp, Monica Lewinsky continue their crusade and the more they leach on to their case the more we look like fools. Monica Lewinsky is no victim. So lets stop feeling sorry for her. It is obvious that she collected mementos from the president for "insurance." Nothing stopped her from coming back for more sex. It looks as if the President and Ms. Lewinsky enjoyed their sexual

romp, so lets not make a star out of the presidential groupie and lets get on with the impeachment. I can imagine the grand jury all going home after the steamy testimony of how Lewinsky allegedly shoved a cigar up her vagina only to try it at home, or to do it solo with a little dab of Astro glide. It's really cute to hear that Monica did not know what cunnilingus was. I would hate to be Sandra Day O'Connor rephrasing the question with "Did the president eat you out? Uh… Lick your carpet?" Stick his tongue in your honey pot?" If this offends you, then vote these idiots out.

Clinton admitted he lied. Why continue to kick him? Hell, he already fired missiles at Muslim terrorists, Lets just provoke the guy who has command of the little red button? Are we trying to create another Monster? It would appear so. That's what government is good at.

The media cannot dictate how or what we think about a certain topic, however they try and set you up with an agenda on what you are supposed to think about and how to think about it. The government counts on the fact that you are too busy to examine the truth. Why should you care about general politics when there are Celebrities,

Crime, and sports scores that are more fun to hear about? If you think that I am overreacting then Answer me these questions:

Why is it that a bombing of an alleged Nerve Gas plant didn't cause the deaths of more people? If there were precursor chemicals for VX at the Sudan plant then everyone in the local area would be dead.

The Images from the Sudan Plant show us inspectors and rescue personnel near the site. Why were none of the personnel wearing Bio Hazard suits? CNN showed repeatedly live scenes of diplomats touring the site along with hundreds of barefoot people dressed pants and T-shirts. I know that if I were near Toxic chemicals I would be dressed like that.

We are being lied too. Why the lie? Why the fear propaganda? Why do you think?

The lies are given to take away your liberties. When a government loses control, it becomes impulsive. It scares you into believing anything they can dream up. It creates a monster lurking in the shadows. Waiting to strike. The new monster is Osama Bin

Laden. I actually saw an article in the paper stating, "Christians Osama Bin Laden is your wake up call, and the signs of the times are at hand." Are we that scared of Osama Bin Laden? I'm more afraid of the invitation to terrorists to open fire on us. I'm more afraid of the Lost Liberties, the heavy security measures and needless executive orders that will override constitutional freedoms.

The new war on terrorism will show an increase in knee-jerk reaction laws restricting domestic speech, commerce, movement and privacy. Beware of this. It is closer than you think.

The Wag the Dog references made a lot of spin-doctors antsy. Because the questions about the similarities put into doubt the president's ability to use good judgment when faced with a personal crisis. The propaganda machine has backfired. The Middle East is using the "Wag the dog" reference as a fact. An American film has become an anti-U.S. tract. Another innocent work of Art perverted into a monstrous tool. Leaving me to ask was this a war against terrorism or Ken Starr? What was the value? The fear Propaganda it has generated? The cute jokes and I told you so that Rush Limbaugh

will make on his highly rated Talk show? Don't laugh. It's not funny anymore.

Bill Clinton has shown us that he is a reckless and impulsive person. He will do anything to retain power. He will make deals, lie, declare wars and even take away freedoms just to save his cowardly ass. Your freedoms and liberties will be sacrificed. The ignorant will hand them over without a fight. The few that fight will be subversives and terrorists. They will be jailed and some will die. I realize that this is a worse case scenario, but it can only get worse when you are dealing with the ugliest monster of all.

Fear

The New and Improved Manchurian Candidate

In The Politically Correct 90's you don't need a magic bullet to assassinate a President. Just a libido.

None dare call it a "right wing conspiracy?" Hillary Clinton did. Hillary Clinton was unfortunately right. Some one was out to assassinate the president. However there was no gun used. No lone Nuts. No magic bullets. Just an Intern named Monica Lewinsky. When reading this you will probably think that I am defending Clinton. I am not. The government that is with us now is a disgrace. Both Republican and Democrat should be ashamed of what is transpiring. They should also be careful. We as voters should not be passive, and should not ride a wave of hysteria, when making our decisions in the Voting booth. Remember Clinton is a liar, and the majority of his accusers are liars. They have woven a web that they themselves will be caught in.

Making it open season for a new change in government. Being passive is accepting the outcome. If you can allow this to continue I fear the future. I await the hostile take over.

I remember Reading a book called Getting Even. It was a book of detailed dirty tricks you can play on someone for revenge. One of the articles stated that there is one thing that no one can ever recover from. A sexual scandal. Once it is revealed that someone is involved in sexual foul play and it is blasted from the rafters for all to hear it is the ultimate in character assassination. This includes rape, child molestation, or adultery. Fornication is glamorized for some reason. A lot of people forgive fornication.

Our government is full of conspiracy. A war is being waged between parties. It is obvious. Our elected officials are picking and choosing what is important to enforce. The rest is something that is theorized as the passive conspiracy. The passive conspiracy has more power than an active one. For the longest time things are ignored and since they are ignored they remain in place. For example, if our government truly had a motive for eliminating drugs, drugs would not be a social problem. It

would be removed. The government passively allows it to continue because it is largely a black inner city problem. They pretend to be declaring war on the problem. Nothing in government is done unless it will benefit, plain and simple. Things are enforced and acted upon when there is an agenda. When a reward is given. A reward for certain individuals within that conspiracy. The players who create either a passive or active conspiracy always benefit from it. Some one wants to see Clinton fall. Someone will benefit. I am no Clinton fan but we need to understand what is happening here. President Clinton has been assassinated 90's style. The cost was $45 million dollars. The weapon was sex. The motivation? Only Monica Lewinsky knows.

Throughout history assassination conspiracies have been rooted in hidden dirt. Finding an Achilles heel with their apparent target. Then someone is convinced that it is his or her duty to attack that target. They are promised a reward. Some are convinced to give up their lifestyles, some give up their lives. Assassinations are public spectacles. When they are completed it can shift political powers. One of the things that Ken Starr, Linda Tripp and Monica Lewinsky have over looked is that when these things take place, not only does the

target fall, but the agents who cause the target to fall end up falling as well.

The unanswered question is what is the motivation for finally enforcing a morality play on a president who is doing what other presidents before him have done? Let them without sin cast the first stone. The moralists are sinless in their own eyes. I do not condone adultery but Clinton was right when he said that his sexual indiscretions were between him, Hillary, Chelsea, and God. Maybe the public did have a right to know in a "tabloid" sort of way. Did it constitute a $45 Million dollar witch-hunt? Only you can answer that question. The republican right wing should be ashamed of themselves.

George Washington was remembered not for what he was really like. But for what people really wanted him to be like. He was a heavy drinker, a land grabber, and he had sex with Sally Fairfax, the wife of his best friend. This was all the gossip, it was kept under wraps but no one spent money to investigate one of our founding fathers. I don't think anyone will look down on a father of a country for these reasons now would they?

Thomas Jefferson had sex with one of his slaves Sally Hemmings. This is debated amongst historians. As a bachelor he had sex with the wife of his neighbor. John Walker.

There were speculations that Lincoln was unfaithful to his wife as well. Warren Harding was an adulterer. He had two documented affairs while serving in the Whitehouse. Nan Britton and Carrie Phillips.

FDR died in the arms of his mistress, and John F. Kennedy had sex with hundreds of women. Some he would boast that he couldn't even name. How did he avoid major scandal when he was alive?

The point here is that rumors of sexual indiscretions have plagued our presidents for a long time. Why are we holding Clinton to a higher standard? The American people forgive him. Conservative Republicans do not. They will not sleep until he is out of office. It is apparent that they have tried many times to frame Clinton in a sexual scandal. From parading a repugnant Paula Jones to finally finding a patsy in Monica Lewinsky is an embarrassment to this country.

Ask yourself this question. Do you know of anyone who saved a prom dress that had a semen stain on it? Does anyone have a trophy like that in his or her home? What would posses a 21 year old intern who has had sex with the President to save a dress with a semen stain on it? Was she plotting an evidence trail? Then there were the rumors about Napkins with semen on them that she saved. More evidence? Look at this. Honestly ask yourself does this sound fishy?

The camera opportunities are just as humorous. It is as if they were staged. Monica is front row staring longingly at her homeboy. Wondering when they will have sex again. Then come the hugs. The smug look on her face. The ad in the paper. The tape-recorded conversations. This has all the makings of a pre meditated hit. Doesn't it? Replace all of those things with the pre meditated conspiratorial assassination scenario. Monica looks like a 90's Manchurian Candidate.

What reward will Monica receive? What reward will Linda Tripp get? Who is behind the politically clean kill on the character of President Clinton? What message are we sending the American people? Are the American people going to ride the

hysteria and give the Republican right what they want?

President Clinton may have lied. But we forget that President Clinton did not have to testify. The 5th amendment says that he does not have to incriminate himself. That was thrown out in this case. His 4th amendment invasion of privacy was thrown out as well. His familial affairs are now a matter of public scrutiny. He has no private family life. We are witnessing the internal strife and civil war within government that will eventually destroy the constitution, and the government itself. Do you trust Clinton now? He is a Liar and an adulterer. Do you respect the office of the president? Do you trust the rightwing group who masterminded this witch-hunt? Look at your government. Look at your leaders and role models. The ones who are throwing stones are probably the ones with the most grievous of sins. Government is showing us that they are fighting a war. A war that is against itself. The chaos it creates will bring down this country eventually. The biggest sin of all is the passive conspiracy. If we are passive in the voting booth and allow this war to continue, we deserve what we get.

As Charles Manson, Lee Harvey Oswald, James Earl Ray, Sirhan Sirhan, Timothy Mcveigh and others condition us to live in fear. Ken Starr, Linda Tripp, and Monica Lewinsky will condition us to live with the idea that government is a cesspool of sexually corrupt individuals. Ever since the ghost of McCarthy, the Kennedy assassination and the Nixon debacle we have been conditioned to not trust our government. Are we seeing the final nail in the coffin?

So as corruption in our current government grows like a cancer, and as violent crimes increase, the result will be our begging for a policed state. Which will solidify the possibility in an upheaval of everything we once held dear. The cherished rights of life liberty and the pursuit of happiness. It is because we have become passive. The Drug war is entertaining to watch on COPS, the President having sex is a sick spectator sport that can be condensed on Hard copy, and we live in a land that is blessed by God. The mythology and the spectacle have become the doctrine. The distrust is now working it's way into consensus reality.

It is unfortunate that anyone who tries to say that the Emperor is not wearing any clothes will

immediately come under suspicion. I am just as guilty of doing this as anyone else. It is because we have unwittingly allowed ourselves to be brainwashed. Brainwashed in believing lie after lie. We have bought the sales pitch. We all have the potential of becoming the new Manchurian Candidates. It is evident when neighbors kill neighbors, when children kill children. Are you beginning to see why? Someone or something is convincing them of their reward. The Cycle will continue until the system collapses. Till the truth is revealed. Any citizen of this country, with a government like this should have paranoid suspicions. If not, you were probably dropped on your head when you were a kid.

If President Clinton lied. He lied to government officials. Have you ever told the whole truth to a government official? Nobody wants the feds to know what they are really doing. We are all technically criminals in the eyes of the government. They trust you about as much as you trust them. You see why I say that a police state just may be around the corner? When criminals are led by criminals someone has to step in and right the wrongs.

Clinton did not deny any of the charges against him, doing so wouldn't have convinced anyone with a suspicious mind. People unwittingly say to themselves "I am dishonest with the government because they lie to me." The latest scandal in Washington makes that statement true. Clinton lied, or did he lie? His double talk is even more difficult to decipher. We are all becoming Deconstructionists to a certain degree.

Deconstructionists convince themselves and others that nothing that is said, written or broadcast can be trusted to say what it means or to mean what it says. The far right wing conservatives are the biggest Deconstructionists of all. A group that can find something wrong with a President who has had a successful term in the Whitehouse. That certainly can't be trusted. A group that boycotts Disney, because of their evil condoning of homosexuality. A group that feels that holiday's names should be changed to avoid pagan confusion. You see what is going on here? This whole mess can be blamed on the paranoid Deconstructionism brought on by the right wing. These are the same lunatics who claimed there was a communist under your bed back in the 50's.

The truth is this. Anyone can be paid to testify, to lie and confuse. Anyone can plant and encourage disinformation. Add one cup of fear. Mix it together and you'll have hysteria. I hope that we can see the snow job with in the apparent blowjob story that the Conservatives are giving us. They are not going to solve our problems. They are the reason for our problems. They believe the way they can put their paranoia to bed is to put them back in control. Well they have given my paranoia a huge resurrection. They have turned me into a Deconstructionist. Nothing they tell me, show me, or scare me with can be trusted to say what it means or mean what it says. I can see why "have a nice day," the mantra of the seventies has been replaced with "Trust No One."

AMISTAD

UFO reports have increased in number all over South America. Is it because Extra-Terrestrials have secret hidden bases near Chile and Argentina

The people of South America are the most beautiful people you will ever meet. They are generous and kind and will offer you what ever they have no matter how poor they may be. The people have seen their share of revolutions, and civil rights violations. Yet they persevere. One of the qualities of South America is the abundance of spirituality in all forms. From the Catholic Church to smaller denominations Most South Americans have a reverence for God in their own special way. Many, who live in El Campo have a reverence for ancient tribal legends as well. My belief in the world beyond this world was reinforced by the solace of the campfire the sipping of Mate, and the gazing into the night sky.

Stories were told of Angels visiting families. Visions

of the Virgin Mary, immortals that walked the earth and Extra-terrestrials. It was in Argentina where I met my first "angel" and saw a brilliant light in the sky. There were times where you could take the train from Lujan to Buenos Aires at night and the moon seemed to fill the whole sky. It was as if it was painted on a wall and you were not far from the end of the earth. When you live in a foreign country, you learn to adapt. You realize that a lot of your manners, and customs need to be altered. You learn a different language and after you learn it, you run into someone that you can't understand. They are speaking Spanish of course, but you forget that in other countries, they have different dialects, and accents. Some people are there speaking Spanish as a second language so you can eventually distinguish accents from other countries as well.

The first time this happened to me is when I was at a Chinese Restaurant in Floresta Argentina. Imagine looking at someone who is obviously Asian who is speaking Spanish with a Chinese accent. It is a little confusing to say the least. You do realize that there is a difference in the Spanish speaking. You don't think that you have an English accent when speaking Spanish, but you do. People can tell. But what if you spoke with someone who didn't have a

recognizable accent. We often don't think about it, because if we understand them that is all that matters. Sometimes we can tell what part of the world they are from, sometimes they can speak to us and sound as if they were born and raised in the Midwest.

The reason I bring all of this up is because I need to prepare you for a remarkable story. A story that may be proof that extra-terrestrials come and go here all the time. That they left a message with a couple from Chile, and that message was recorded on tape for the world to hear.

In 1984 a group of radio enthusiasts say that they were in contact with a strange group of people who called themselves Friendship. People in the area who saw this group say that they were very peculiar and villagers claimed that they appeared very tall. They had Blonde hair and Blue eyes, and had strange accent when they 'd speak. It has also been suggested that after observing this group a lot of people claim that the group had high levels of technical Knowledge. They had skills in medical and biological fields and mathematics. It was rumored that they were a religious cult. Some thought they were American scientists, but later the

people would find out the truth about Friendship. Friendship was in reality a group of extra terrestrials with 7 bases on Earth.

It was raining heavily on the southern coast of Chile, a Thick fog hugged the ground near the Canal de Chacao. A man named Octavio, who used the handle "Lucero" on his Short-wave radio, heard an emergency message coming from a mysterious island where boat captains claim strange occurrences take place. Lucero had heard these messages before. Boats that lose their way and then, the messages of strange lights, and equipment breaking down.

The Boat that was in trouble belonged to the department of Oceanography at the University of Chile. The captain of the boat, Alberto was trying to find his position. He said that he was near the area of Mtiegauay, near the southern tip of Chile when a strange light broke through the fog. Then the light came down and landed on the boat, it must have been radiating a lot of energy because some of the sailors' hair began to fall out. Alberto, the captain of this boat was attempting communication with another small supply boat, Enquique. Enquique could not make contact. Lucero could not believe

what he was hearing. He started talking with a man named Hector.

Hector the captain of the boat Black Web recalls that the same occurrence happened to him in the same general area. His radio malfunctioned. An intense radio signal was sent pegging his VU meters on the radio and then suddenly silence. The object would quickly disappear.

Lucero then said that he would relay what Alberto was trying to tell the Enquique. After the whole affair Alberto managed to find his way back to port. Alberto wanted to meet Lucero to thank him for relaying the messages.

Lucero finally met Alberto. Lucero asked Alberto what he was doing in the fog so far off course.

Alberto said that some "Americans" had hired him, and they had taken him to an island and they had equipped his boat with strange machinery. Alberto had received his boat after he took out a huge Loan from the Chilean Government. It was a debt he could not afford to pay back. So he took the boat far south and became a modern day Pirate. He was underground now hauling secret cargoes for

different people.

One day he met a guy name Ernesto de la Fuente a sound engineer who had just recently met some Americans who belonged to a strange religious cult called Friendship. He recommended Alberto's services to get supplies to the uncharted islands and they in turn would pay off his bills and help him get back on track. Ernesto said that they were Americans, however Alberto was not as sure about the group.

Their appearance was not typical. While they were blondes "rubios" they all looked very much alike. They were very tall and dressed strangely. They appeared like they did not know the most basic aspects of society and yet they possessed great knowledge of Physics, biology and mathematics. They disguised their conversations with a spiritual tone, and they hid their own individual identities with names of angels. Their Leader, Ariel claimed that they had several locations where they could go in the Islands but their general headquarters was on a lost island near Archipelago of Chonos. Which is made up of 3800 islands. They said that they possessed an advanced technology of medicine and aeronautics.

Lucero was very impressed with Alberto's story. Many times they would discuss his travels and soon. Alberto and Lucero became good friends. Alberto introduced Lucero to Hector, the other captain with the strange stories. Hector claimed that he met Ariel the Leader of Friendship and asked if it would be okay to introduce him to his wife Christina. After their meeting they kept contact wit the Radio. It was a few months later that Ariel had a strange confession. He told Christina on the radio that they were not from planet earth. He claimed that while they were in our humanity, they did not belong here and were preparing for a trip to another planet. Lucero explained that when this occurred the Vu indicator had a powerful presence. It was as if Ariel was near by.

It was about 2:30 in the afternoon. Christina was near the radio and she heard a call from Friendship. The following is the translated conversation between Christina and Ariel:

Woman 1:…Moving what?…Come in Ariel, please, tell me what you are going to move.
Woman 2:…It's moving, mona.

Woman 1:…Yes, now I see it, it's moving then. Listen, Ariel hello, Ariel tell me what is happening, tell me what is happening, QSL.
Friendship:…Only 5 degrees, five degrees towards the mountains.
Woman 1:…Now, affirmative, yes I see it, I see it, it moved five degrees towards the mountains. But tell me please, is Alberto all right? QSL
Friendship:…All is well, all is well and you can see everything. All this, you can see all this when you come here.
Woman 1:…Ah, ha, ha Ariel, in the summer, in the summer. QSL
Woman 2:…Tell him to invite me too, I am fascinated. Roger.
Woman 1:…Listen, do you know what…Oh my God…listen I don't know what is happening, really, I am shaking all over.
Woman 2:…Listen…??? Let's see Ariel if you copy me, Roger.
Woman 3:…Cristina? Cristina?
Woman 3:…Listen, what do you see?
Woman 1:..Listen, how terrific! look…I don't know how to explain it to you, but wait, please wait a minute???...just look north, north towards the sky. Hello, come in Ariel, come in Friendship, hello Friendship, do you copy…?

Woman 3:…Cristina?
Woman 1:…What?
Woman 3:…Tell him to take me, that I play the guitar well…
Woman 1:…Ah, ha, ha…Hello come in Friendship, Friendship do you copy?…
Friendship:…Check apocalypse, apocalypse…(interference)
Voice 1:…Hello, Friendship for Lucero…Hello, we are going to see the south, come in Friendship island…this is Lucero, QSL.
Friendship:…Don't let that helicopter come near, make sure it doesn't approach…
Voice 1:…Yes, affirmative Friendship. Tell me exactly where in the south of Chile you are located, friend…
Friendship:…Don't let that plane come near, make sure it doesn't approach.
Voice 1:…No one can warn him, listen…
Voice 2:…There is a plane flying around close by…
Voice 3:…I have a plane pretty close, friend.
Friendship: (in English)…Don't get so closer…
Voice 4:…Listen friend…
Voices:…??????
Woman 1:…Listen, come in Friendship, hello Friendship, hello Ariel, hello Ariel, do you copy?
Friendship:…Be careful of the magnetic field, the

magnetic field, do not approach.
Woman 1:…He has a magnetic center, don't go near…he says…the plane…
Voices:…????
Voice 1:…Affirmative, and he is the one informing us…Felipe and he tells us when he is moving, when he is going to move the craft, he told us just a short while ago that he was going to move 5 degrees and it moved just like that and he told us to remember…
Voice 2:…yes…
Intruder:…the south of Chile…fool…
Friendship:…We are going to a lower altitude lower altitude in front of Farellones….interference…

Ariel told Christina to go outside. She looked up and saw a brilliant object.. She was very excited she contacted Ariel and suggested certain movements that the object carried out. Either the craft was being Piloted by Ariel or it was being flown by remote control. Thousands of citizens reported the presence of the object including national television stations, which filmed it with telephoto lenses one of the witnesses felt she wanted to cry. She felt overwhelmed by what was passing over her house…

Gustavo Rodrigues, who is the director of air traffic

control. also saw the spectacle and says it was a light about the size of an orange that gave the impression of spinning on its own axis and it was in space without really moving . They monitored the movements of the craft for most of the afternoon. As the sun was setting Rodriguez says that situated to the left of the orange ball was a dark sphere. Which followed the orange ball toward the mountains.

This strange craft was also seen in Argentina. It was also reported in the Argentine press. Representatives of the weather bureau say they saw the mysterious object as well, and as far as they were concerned they could not produce a meteorological explanation for this Phenomena. Amateur astronomers were saying that the object had a brilliant ring and some sort of antennae.

There was one final message sent from Friendship. A farewell, as the light disappeared into space. The Message was from someone who called himself Marte Uno. Here is another translation from the radio communication:

Marte Uno: This is Marte. This is Marte. Precisely…(garbled)…signal of the last

communication for the polar friends that contained interference. Now I want to answer because I promised to. We, Marte…(beep)…I want to answer a question. I want to answer a question…(garbled)…since the answer will not be a surprise. Polar friends…(indefinido)… We want to see you. We want to see you. This is the question that all of our friends will certainly answer. Here is the quest…the answer, the answer to the question. Polar friends, friends of the north, Mercury friends…(garbled)…we cannot hear. We are already among you. We are already among you. We are already among you.

The light was gone.

This story was translated from a story first published in a magazine called Karma 7 out of Spain. I received the recording of the alleged extra terrestrials and listened intently for any sign of accent or indication as whether or not our "aliens" in the recording had an Earthly explanation. I could not detect an accent or dialect. The words were spoken in Spanish, and there was a time when the occupants of the craft spoke English. Not trusting my Spanish speaking I took the tape to a computer technician who spent a great deal of time

commuting to and from Venezuela. He told me he could not detect an accent either. I knew someone who spoke seven languages, and played it for him. He found the tape overwhelming. I needed to find someone who could make sense of the tape.

I talked with Robyn Hill who is a Linguist at the Georgetown University. She told me that the first communications with Ariel were garbled however it is still interesting to hear how these alleged extra terrestrials spoke in an old form of Spanish not widely used. They spoke in the Vosotros form of Spanish. She said the Marte Communication seemed closer to Castillian Spanish than the other communications. However she said it sounded forced. As if Marte was unsure of what he was saying.

This story is remarkable and chilling because of what I witnessed when I attended a Seminar with Richard Hoagland. Hoagland showed footage from the Space shuttle. The cameras positioned themselves over Santiago Chile. It was if they were waiting for something to happen. What happened was a bright light shoots out towards the camera and then the cameras move to show the light meeting up with several disc shaped objects. The

strange spaceship leaves Santiago and moves south to another area, maybe the area near. They also move eastward to Argentina. I am not suggesting that the audiotape that I have has any connection to the Hoagland Footage. However the Hoagland footage could validate the possibility that a UFO base exists in the southern end of Chile and in the southern part of Argentina.

Earth Mail has reported this in great detail. It has been posted on the S4 database if you want more information. This will remain one of the most enigmatic Ground Zero stories on record. Other Factors to consider that are being investigated are:

Can communication from a remote area like Archipelago of Chonos be heard on these radios?

Was Ariel aboard the ship that was in the sky?

Did Airplanes see the object as well?

Did it show up on radar?

The weather service of both Chile and Argentina say that no weather balloons were in the Area. Could a weather Balloon from Australia drift into

Chile?

What does the Richard Hoagland Video show us? When will he release it to the Public?

Do the communications continue?

Were there any military in the area?

Why did the pilots of Friendship speak in a non-discernable dialect?

This investigation will continue when more reports come in.

The Truth About KULT Radio

Is there a secret behind the Radio Show Ground Zero?
Yes there is, but it's a lot more to do with an old Screenplay Idea than UFO's.

Mankind has a charm and eeriness when he seeks his god. When he seeks the devil, he becomes even more terrifying, even more like an animal. The fears he holds deep inside eventually erupt and soon we see his prejudice, stereotypes, and instability. The word evil is thrown around and the paranoia in one person is eventually spread to a congregation. Some congregations dissolve with time. Others remain. They continue to thrive on a constant supplication of questions. The result is religion or cult like behavior. Man sees the devil everywhere so he hopes that a being exists that will deliver him from the jaws of Mammon. When he is satisfied that he has found that being. He erects a monument to that being. That monument represents his fear, his humility.

Then something interesting happens. Something that he has never seen before appears on the horizon. The manifestation is nothing he has ever witnessed. So he either embraces it, or the vicious circle of paranoia begins again. He warns others about it. He writes about it. He convinces others that it exists, but one thing never crosses his mind. That it could be an illusion. By the time he has spread his paranoia again the congregation believes his story. The story becomes consensus reality. It could all be a mistake. He has unwittingly convinced the whole world of something that may not of happened. He may have unintentionally created an accepted belief in a mirage. The congregation spreads its acceptance and the vicious circle continues. The mind is an interesting thing. Give it good information it thrives. Give it chaos and it will begin to devolve and you will see monsters lurking everywhere. Some will term this chaos evil.

We live in times where chaos has been thrown into the consensus reality, by opportunists who have taken a piece of the truth and have manipulated it for monetary gain. That is why we should reopen these cases and rewind the messages and hear them again. Everything is suspect. Even the most

sacred ideas could be the biggest lies of all.

I guess questioning all that we claim to know became inevitable after the Second World War. We heard of holocausts, and weapons of mass destruction. No one believed it until the cattle cars of rotting carrion were identified as the remains of Jews. The final blow came with the dropping of the atom bomb. With that event we knew we were powerless. When leaders preached peace, their blood was shed. We lost our innocence they say back in November of 63, when shots rang out in Dealey Plaza. Shots rang out again and another leader fell dead. He only wanted equality for his people. This showed everyone what would happen to anyone who desired to fight tyranny. Here we are now. We are at a new millennium. Many see it as a time of looking forward. I see it as a time of scrutiny. I will live in the present, however there are so many who don't even know the mistakes of the past. Many want to close the door. When you do this you eliminate the possibility of revealing the lies that were told as well. Some stand alone in their crusade to learn more. Some are complacent and decide that what they have is comfortable. Others follow. What if you had been lied to? What if you have had experiences that most people don't?

What if those experiences changed your views about your wife, kids, and religion?

I had a dream. It was a movie idea. About a radio announcer who was very much like myself. He was irreverent and a lot of people enjoyed listening to him. There were a few out there who hated him as well. His name was Duke. He looked at life differently. He didn't see the day to day like everyone else. He was bitter after his marriage had failed. Went on the air and spewed out his hatred. People were calling him Duke the Puke. He got sloppy and landed himself out of a job. He told a number of his colleagues that he would return. That the whole world would one day hear his voice. That he would make a difference. He remained out of work for a long time. Hanging out at coffeehouses, writing poetry with the gothics, and punkers. He landed another job. It wasn't all that great. It was a radio job spinning country music. He despised it and decided that the only way he was going to make it was to get back to what he did before.

One early morning he fell asleep between songs. The air on the radio station went quiet. He was awakened by strange sounds that he was hearing in his headphones.

They sounded like human voices repeating strange lines from old television and radio commercials. He passed it off as some sort of radio interference. It troubled him though. He then cracked open the microphone and called into the twilight. "I heard something. There were voices. They sounded like old television commercials. Did anyone hear them? Please, if anyone heard them call me." Someone called only to let him know that there was an hour of dead air. As he sipped his last gulp of coffee and put the needle on his last record. The phone rang again. He picked up. "Hello?" The voice was a little hard to understand.

The person had a speech impediment. "I hood the stwange sounds you ah talking about." The De-jay breathed a sigh of relief. The man on the other end of the phone continued by saying, "I want to talk wif you, about what you hood." They agreed to a small meeting at the Coffeehouse he would frequent. The De-jays relief came and he was off to the meeting. When he arrived there was a blonde man in a black overcoat. He had a flat top haircut and looked stone face. "I can tell who you ah." The De-jay looked confused. The man held out his hand "My name is Kenny." "Duke, Duke Lucather," the

De-jay held out his hand nervously. The man then said, "You ah Duke the puke Lucifer, I am an old fan." The meeting was a long heated discussion. Kenny told Duke that what he might have heard was a test wave. Test waves were called Ultra-light transmissions by the government. They piggy backed on radio frequencies and at times would end up underneath music transmissions on the radio.

Kenny related stories of how other people heard the voices, and what they hear is usually bad messages. Messages dealing with discouragement. Words like "kill" or "give up." Kenny said that one-day he heard the jingle of a radio station in his head. It just kept playing over and over. He sang it at the dinner table. "Mo music KQEO", then Kenny told Duke something very strange. "I kept singing it, da jingo ovuh and ovuh, my brother Seth asked me if I could heow it, I said yah… It was the happiest day of my life, you see Mr. Lucather I was deaf. Kenny was deaf since birth, so he couldn't have heard the jingle, but there was more to this story. "Evweeone thought I was cwazy because theow is no wadio station called KQEO." Duke stopped him and told him that he was wrong and asked him his age. Kenny told Duke that he was 27. Duke couldn't

believe what he was hearing, a deaf kid heard a radio station jingle from a radio station that went off the air in 1962.

"Where was the signal coming from?" Duke asked.

Kenny said that his parents sent him to a hospital, and there he was transferred to a government Sanitarium where they constructed a special earpiece that could help him hear well. He still had the speech impediment. It was there that he found out where the signal was coming from. There were transmissions coming from space. These transmissions were sent both backwards and forwards. They were randomly repeating, some sped up and some slowed down. Some were intelligible, some are cryptic, and some were sent in codes but most of the time they are sent subliminally.

Duke asked why these messages were being sent. Kenny claimed that they were messages that were being reprogrammed into our subconscious by vicious extra-terrestrials that wanted to prepare us for their arrival. They would send these messages down and have them play under music or TV transmissions. Some messages demand that we

riot, some ask us to kill our families. Some of them tell us who to vote for and who to worship. It is a 24-hour a day psychological weapon.

What had happened, is that when the station stopped playing music an Ultra Light Transmission was heard on the air. Kenny called it an accidental spill over. Usually the aliens don't worry about it, because our television and radio signals keep broadcasting something. As long as some signal is sending out cycles, an Ultra Light Transmission will be there. In Duke's case something, fell through the cracks.

Kenny explained that the reason why SETI hasn't found a transmission for little green men is because Aliens have disguised the signals with our very own propaganda. If you were to record any one of the Ultra lights it would sound like regular radio and TV signals except, the messages would be typical for the era in which they were first broadcast. Kenny also said that the brain is receiving forward signals consciously, backward signals subconsciously, Ultra-lights that are also playing backwards and forward. Kenny then explained that it is Ultimate mind control and that the government has been trying to find the mind control test facility

so that it can be destroyed. The mind control test facility is code named Ground Zero.

Duke looked at his watch. The kid was losing his credibility. Alien transmissions? Mind control? Test wave facilities? It was hard to swallow. Duke felt his time was wasted and made no attempt at tact. Duke sarcastically thanked Kenny for an interesting morning. He needed to get some sleep. "Don't want another Ultra-light spill over," he chuckled. Kenny smiled and said, "You think I'm full of shit fucker?" Kenny was getting a little angry. "Fuck you Lucifer! I'm the only one who hood the voices that were in you head too." Duke got up and headed for the door. "Lucifer, I'm going to make you famous, you weow reguet the day you met my face!"

Duke awoke later that afternoon. There was a knock at the door. Duke opened it. A man flashed a badge in his face and told him he was with the FBI. Duke asked what the problem was. The FBI agent showed a picture of Kenny to him.

"Do you know this man?" Duke knew it. He was some Psycho wanted by the FBI.

"I met him this morning at the coffeehouse." Duke

said.

"Did he say who he was and who he worked for?" The agent asked.

Duke told him about the strange things Kenny was saying. About how he was deaf and that he heard voices in his head.

Duke scratched his head "Is he in trouble?"

"Well you might say that, yes." The agent then asked for his name.

"Duke Lucather," Duke felt a lump in his throat. " Am I in trouble?"

The agent smiled "No, it looks like today is your lucky day."

The Agent took the name and left. Duke grabbed the paper and walked into his Den and turned on the Television. There was a special report about a gunman who shot up the very coffeehouse on Grand Avenue, that he frequented. The gunman was Kenny Miller age 27. The sound of the TV faded as Duke looked at the article in the Paper. The gunman

had a background in Army intelligence. People who knew him said he heard voices. He just opened fire said he did it because of what Lucifer told him. The crazy thing according to witnesses is that he kept singing over and over again. K-Q-E-O K-Q-E-O. Satan's radio. He held the gun to his ear and fired.

Duke's blood chilled. It was not something "Lucifer" said. It was Lucather, Something he told him. Someone needs to report what really happened.

Lucather went on the air that night and told his audience that he spoke with the killer before he opened fire. He told the whole story. Then he played a song and dedicated it to Kenny. The phone rang he picked it up. It was a man who said he was with the National Security Agency. He wanted to speak with Duke about what he had said on the air.

After the show the man was waiting at the front door. He was wearing overcoat and dark sunglasses. He asked Duke if any part of his show was tape-recorded. He said sure. The man asked if he would surrender the tape. Duke said no, it was station property. The man forced his way inside and said. "Then play me the goddamned tape" Duke wanted no trouble. So he took him into the studio,

he played him back some of the tape.

The man pulled out a micro cassette recorder and held it up to the speaker. He was recording Duke relating the alien message story. After he was through speaking the man in the coat said, "I would like for you to destroy that tape." Duke said "Under whose authority?" The man said, "You are interfering with a federal investigation and national security." "Oh so Kenny wasn't a lunatic after all was he? This story it isn't the bullshit story it is being made out to be."

The Man stopped "Look, we know who you are Mr. Lucather, we know that retard couldn't pronounce your name, so we let the press have a hey day with it. Everyone thinks he was talking to the devil. I suggest you keep your mouth shut about the whole affair." Duke handed him the tape. "Was Kenny telling the truth?" The man calmed down. "Kenny was on drugs Mr. Lucather. He had a severe psychological disorder. He was stalking you. He probably wanted to kill you the day he met you in the coffeehouse. He wanted for you to believe that his stories about aliens and transmissions were true , When you rejected him, he couldn't get up the nerve to kill the man he idolized. You left, and he

killed 3 people and himself, next time Mr. Lucather be careful about who you talk to."

The man left. Lucather was worried about what he heard. Was Kenny a stalker? Or was he trying to warn Duke about Ultra-Light Transmissions? Lucather knew the whole story. If he told anyone they would think he is crazy. He had to see if Kenny was telling the truth. He also wondered if other people are hearing the massages. Lucather had to get far away from where he was and fast. Lucather went home that morning and packed his bags. He left the country station behind and now works at a Radio station somewhere in the Rocky Mountains. He has since changed his name. He has a talk show he calls Ground Zero. The code name of that mind control test facility the government wants to shut down.

He talks about all of the stories that he once thought were all tall tales. Some might still be. He asks callers if they have had any strange experiences that they just don't have answers for. Every once in a while, usually after commercials, when the music is supposed to play, he lets the station go silent. People say they hear strange voices and sounds come out of their radios. Duke

calls it KULT radio for Ultra Light Transmissions. KULT radio is on the air during Ground Zero but it's a secret. No one wants to be accused of hearing things. Especially something as dangerous as secret alien messages. People would think you were crazy. Can you hear the voices? I do.

Philadelphia Experiment – Synchronicity Theory

Good Afternoon Mr. Cameron, It's 1983. You don't belong here.
You belong in 1943. Please go back to the Eldridge and turn off the time Machine.

It sounds like a line from a Science Fiction Movie. Yet, it happened to Edward and Duncan Cameron.

There are so many people that are unaware that the 1940's were a time where those in power were experimenting with human limits. Many people will consider the time span from 1960 to present as a time where we exceeded our limits and more. However, the 1940's were a time of great turmoil. The groundwork was being laid for some of the most spectacular goals that mankind had never dreamed of achieving. With every good thing that was discovered there were a lot of dark forces at work. Some were more obvious, like the bombing

of Pearl Harbor, or the Rise of the Third Reich. However there were others more clandestine. Whether these actually happened, or were thought to have happened are remarkable. We all know that occult practices were being used to manipulate history. We have already demonstrated in past articles that ritual and magic were being used as weapons in Nazi Germany. Perhaps we still are using the same powers today. These powers have been kept secret. Only certain individuals posses this knowledge. Certain people come forward to tell their side of the story. When it becomes so unbelievable skeptics, come forward to discredit the witnesses. The story I'm about to relate to you comes from a time of unbelievable stories. From a time where madmen killed Jews for sport, from a time where Aliens were said to have landed on earth. From a time where mankind could drop a bomb that could lay to waste an entire city. These stories were once unbelievable. Now we see the truth being revealed. It was the 12th of August 1943. A shaky crew on the USS Eldridge was about to sail into history, and out of time. This was about to be what is now called the Philadelphia experiment. This Experiment would become one of the more controversial experiments in naval history. The idea was to render a ship invisible to

it's enemies. They succeeded however there was a price to pay.

Edward Cameron and Duncan Cameron jr. were half brothers and were on the USS Eldridge when the order was given to throw the switch on the generators that were to make the boat disappear. For about 60 to 70 seconds everything looked okay. The Ship became invisible to radar, you could still see the ship, a vague outline. Then in a blue flash of light, the ship disappeared totally. That is when the Cameron Brothers jumped overboard. Instead of landing in water, they incredibly landed in another time.

It's now August 12th 1983, Montauk, Long Island. , inside the inner peripheral fences, of another project called the Phoenix Project at night. There were guards, guard dogs, and regular helicopter patrol. A loud machine with a bright light spotted the two brothers. We know it as a helicopter. They had never seen one before. It's a bit of culture shock when you are from the 40's. The two are then grabbed by guards, and then escorted five levels underground at the Montauk base. They are introduced to an older gentleman. They find out that this older gentleman is a man by the name of

Dr. Von Neumann. Von Neumann is the head of the Philadelphia Experiment. He is also working on a similar project called Phoenix in 1983. The two are shocked to see the Older Von Neumann when they just left a young Neumann in 1943. Von Neumann tells them that they have to go back and shut off the equipment on the Eldridge. He tells them that records say that it was accomplished, but in the parallel reality it hasn't been accomplished, A very confusing explanation. He explains that the Phoenix experiment is a time travel experiment and that both the Philadelphia Experiment and the Phoenix experiment have coupled exactly 40 years apart and has accidentally created a hole in hyperspace. If the equipment on the Eldridge is not shut down, the energy bubble that has kept the ship intact could engulf the entire planet.

So both brothers go back to the Eldridge and destroy the generators allowing the ship to take it's trip back to 1943. One of the brothers, Duncan decides to remain in 1983, and jumps back overboard. Edward remains below deck and returns to 1943. . About four hours later the ship reappeared in the harbor, in the same location where it had been. It was quite obvious when it reappeared that something was wrong with both

the boat and the crew. They shipped another crew out, because they still had no response to radio hails.

They noticed that the antenna superstructure was broken. So obviously they were unable to communicate with the crew of the Eldridge. They feared the worst. So the rescue crew boarded the ship what they saw was some of the most grotesque sights anyone could endure. They found Two men embedded in the steel decks; two men embedded in steel bulkheads; the fifth man with his hand embedded in the steel bulkhead-- he lived, they chopped his hand off. People running around totally scared, and shaken up. Some went insane. People who were appearing and disappearing. People, who had flames burning around them, but were not being consumed. The only people who escaped this disorientation were those who were below decks.

This fascinating story has been told , and retold, and obviously a lot people have a hard time believing it. The Cameron's are still alive, Duncan is relatively young, and the other, Edward is older. The young one is a carpenter, the other has since changed his name. He is known now as Al Bielek. Al

Bielek continues to tell people that what happened on the Eldridge was not the only experiment. That this experiment was only the beginning. That our Government today is experimenting with time travel.

In my studies of the Paranormal, I never really focused on the Philadelphia experiment, mainly because of the movie that was made, ironically enough in 1983. The film was made in Wendover Utah. I knew of Al Bielek because of a friend in the broadcast industry named Martin Davies. Martin always told me that I should speak with him, because he knew of some of my synchronistic experiences. I thought I could not speak with a man that has traveled back and forth through time. It would be a little eerie.

After reading so many criticisms of Mr. Bielek I had thought that perhaps the story may had been blown out of proportion by those who wish to make a buck off of a myth. I am sure that Mr. Bielek, was thrown to the wolves by cynical skeptics, and so many reject the story all over again. But there are a few questions that I had after an encounter with a man who I met while selling jewelry during the Holidays. Keith, the manager told me that there was

somebody in the store that I would be interested in talking to. He also happened to be a fan of Ground Zero. Keith warned me that he worked at the Pentagon. I will not divulge his name, but he told me he was very impressed with my show on the Roswell case. He then hinted that perhaps Roswell didn't exactly happen the way the army air force or the folklorists say it did. I said okay. Then he told me, that maybe Alien contact could have taken place a lot earlier. That by some synchronistic warp. That all of the events have been confused. He said that I needed to go back to 1943 if I wanted to know when the first "contact' took place.

I thought first contact. Then I thought of Star trek. Then I thought of time travel. I then asked him, about the Philadelphia experiment. He then said, That is why I listen to your show. He never went into detail, he just said that something got in during the time transference. Extra terrestrials. Maybe they are time travelers. I never could find an account of UFOs or aliens associated with the Philadelphia experiment until I reopened the books on the Al Bielek story. In his own words Al said something quite interesting about the Eldridge and what happened before the disappearance of the ship.

Three UFO's showed up, over the Eldridge. Bielek claims he did not see them but his brother did. At the time of the test when the ship disappeared into Hyperspace, one of those UFO's disappeared with it. It ended up at Montauk. It is believed that the disc was dismantled and sent to new Mexico. Los Alamos, where the Atomic Bomb was made.

About this same time, about 1945 L. Ron Hubbard and jet propulsion Scientist John Whiteside Parsons were working on a little project called "Babylon Working." Its goal was to open a long sealed "Interdimentional Doorway. " The other purpose was to find an elemental, for sexual intercourse. The sexual act was to bring about the birth of the antichrist. The elemental for this act would be with Marjorie Cameron. The Door did open and something came in. After this "project" in 1947 Kenneth Arnold witnessed flying Saucers. The Roswell incident happened in 1947. In 1952 John Whiteside Parsons was blown up in a lab accident. Then the government named a Mountain on the moon after him. This of course is mind boggling. A man who used the dark powers of Aleister Crowley to perhaps bring about the destruction of this world through Interdimentional chaos.

Are secret occult powers being used today? What is going on at Montauk? Is the Philadelphia Experiment, Roswell, the atomic bomb, and the Babylon working experiments interrelated? If it is true that tampering with time violates, a pop mythological prime directive. Then the evidence is with us every day. Society is crumbling. The gray lines between reality and fantasy are being blurred out. Is a rip in the space time continuum a sudden shock, or is the deterioration gradual? When one unlocks the Apocalyptic gateway they are bound to unleash a number of monsters that will remain a secret and therefore could be and will continued to be covered up. Aliens, yeti's, Chupacabra and the like, either are a figment of our imagination, or they are the result of synchronspiracy. The conspiracy to bring down the old society and replace it with a new one. Keep your mind at Ground Zero.

Aliens or Emissaries from Infinity

I remember hearing that God made the earth in 6 days.
When I found it hard to swallow, the story changed.
I was told that a day to God is about 1000 earth years.
It was then that I realized that maybe time could be manipulated.

Someone once told me that we have one thing that we can be sure of in the future, and that is we will never discover a way to travel through time. I have been told that there is no evidence to show that time travelers have visited us. Obviously people who quote this type of logic, have not read everything in their Bibles or they have read their Bibles and their faith has become so cavalier that they really don't stop and think of what really happened in this book. They not only have taken for granted their Bibles, but history as well. Thanks to the research of Dr. Bruce Goldberg, Zechariah

Sitchin and others we have accounts of remarkable inventions, strange travelers, and advanced weaponry.

I have just put down the book Time Travelers from our future, and while I am not into new age thinking, Dr. Goldberg is on to something and I can affirm it because of my own experiences with synchronicity. I have avoided the topic intentionally because it opens up a number of things that have happened to me that I never share. Before I get to those experiences, I need to tell you that there is cumulative evidence that shows throughout history that yes, we have been visited by those who may have been from another time. Maybe the future. That perhaps that these extra terrestrial beings have developed a way to manipulate time. That if you believe in God and the afterlife, that God, whatever you perceive God to be has the power to also manipulate time. I also have thought maybe once or twice that Extra-terrestrial beings are from the future. That they have learned how to control this world we perceive from their point in the future, thus creating a circle that never ends. That if we ever catch up to where they are we will be doing the same thing all over again. Once again stating what has been said before that when we see

"Aliens" what we are seeing is ourselves. I know that might be mind boggling to think about but what does it mean when we have the word eternity driven into our heads. Perhaps everything is a metaphor. That what ever we do here is just transitory. I ran across this quote from Joseph Campbell while doing research on immortality for a television script;

"All things are metaphors. Everything that's transitory is but a metaphorical reference."

This could mean that we have always lived in one form or another. That we are transitory. We go from one form to another form. There is no ending. Thus, time is the limit we put on things, but when we progress to the point where there are no limits, we may continue the circle that has sustained life for infinity. Rough Concept to grasp isn't it? Maybe too deep for some. For me however I have a lot of questions about myself that I have unanswered, and that is why I do what I do. Here are some things about me that have been published in a national Publication known as Radio and Records, and other lesser-known Publications.

At the age of 4, I literally freaked out when I heard

the new whooping sirens. These Sirens replaced the old screaming ones. This was about 1968. I ran home telling my mother and father that Aliens were coming to take us away. I hid under the bed, until my father took me to see what was making the noise. It was a police car at an automobile accident. A Child at the age of four was aware of Aliens, in 1968. This was before man even landed on the moon. Go figure.

At the age of 14, I cut my foot on some glass. I walked a full mile home on that foot. After I was treated at the hospital I had a vivid dream during the night. At least it seemed like a dream. I could feel my body tingle, I can only describe it as the feeling of electric worms. In that Dream I found myself in a gray room on a table. My head hung over the edge of the table. I was screaming. I looked over and noticed a man with an orange skin wearing a surgeon's mask turning what appeared to be spigots. These spigots controlled a blue ring that buzzed and felt like little static charges on my body. I blacked out.

I then found myself on another table in a gray marble like room. I was naked and there were other people that were there but they did not hear me

calling out to them. The lighting was such that I could not see their eyes. I looked on the wall in front of me and there was a picture of my house. I thought it was a picture but then I noticed cars driving by and it appeared to be morning. It was if it were a window. However there were no homes in front of my house. Only an open field. So if I were in front of my house looking at it, I would have had to have been across the street in an enclosure of some kind. I realized that it was not a picture of my house or a window but a High-resolution television image.

As I was calming down after my ordeal with the orange man, a door opened. Not like any door but it was as if little grains fell, and then a little bit of cool air came in. It was pleasantly cool. The orange man came in. This time I got a better look at his face. I was a little afraid, and then he said, "You were screaming, and I was just trying to save you." I didn't know what he meant. He then told me, "You are very sick." He then told me that I had a problem that was a lot deeper than they thought. He told me that genetically I was retarded. I took offence to that. I then asked who he was. He said it wasn't important. I asked where I was. He said that I was in a lab. A holding area, for research. I then asked, well if I am in this lab then aren't I missed at home.

The orange man said "No, because you aren't at home." "You are in a Hospital."

The whole thing seemed like one big confused lie. I then asked if this place I was at was a Hospital? He replied no. It was a research lab. He told me that during the night my infected foot caused a fever. That my parents had rushed me to the Hospital. That is when they took me. He claimed they took my body. I was confused again. How could my body be in a research lab and in a hospital all at the same time? The man replied "We took your body between seconds ticking and heart's beating." He then said "Your Body will not be missed, you will wake up in the hospital and you will remember this as a horrible night mare." It was true. My dad was standing over me and was feeding me ice cubes. I felt weak. I had ran a fever and the doctors were worried that I was going to suffer brain damage. I did not remember the incident in the "lab" until much later I will relate that story further ahead. However I believe that this was not a classic "alien" abduction. Later you will realize why.

For those of you familiar with my history you know that I spent some Time in Buenos Aries Argentina. My reason for going was twofold. One, I went on a

mission for the LDS Church and Two, I co-wrote a musical there. It was in Argentina where I had my first contact with a traveler who knew my name. Now a lot of people think when I say this that he saw my nametag and called out to me. Nametags for Elders of the Church begin with Elder. No first names are used. My companion and I went to a home of a woman who wanted to hear our message. We apparently missed her. My companion was a sports nut and was looking for an English speaking newspaper that had the scores to basketball in America. As we were heading towards the main highway I heard someone call out Luis. I did not turn around because Luis is a common name in Argentina. Then I heard the voice say it in English. He drew the name out so I would know whom he was talking to.

LOOOOOUIS! I looked at this white haired man coming towards me with books. "Louis my friend" he said. I said, "Do I know you?" 'Si Si Como no? Which meant of course. I did not know this man. I had never met him. He knew me. He knew where I had been staying. He knew that I had just had an operation. (I was laid up after having a routine operation) as we walked the streets he told me in poor English that I have learned a very valuable

talent in South America. That of learning how to express myself in two languages. He told me that I needed to familiarize myself with many languages and cultures because I was about to embark on a project that would be known throughout the world. That I would be able to reach out and communicate to many people who are seeking the truth.

At the time I thought my religion is the truth that I sell now, and I am in the world. I figured well that's funny. Why would he say this if I already had the truth? This weird old man says he knows me, and tells me something I already know. He then started speaking Spanish again he told me not to take his advice lightly. He told me messengers would come into my life and they will help me gain knowledge of what was to come. He told me that I have a special gift and that I will realize what it is when I am older. All kinds of cryptic speak, that was annoying my companion.

It was time for us to part ways, he told me that he was going back to where he came. I asked where, he pointed up to the sky. I asked if that meant north, he said no. He pointed again. I did not understand. He lowered his arm, and then held out his hand for me to shake it. I looked curiously at his palm. It was

bleeding. He then hurriedly put the books in that hand and held out his left hand, there was a red spot but no blood. I felt uneasy, but shook his hand anyway. He then handed my companion a copy of the Buenos Aries Herald, an English speaking Newspaper. It was the one he was looking for. As we were leaving we heard the voice of a much younger man, "Elders!" it was the old man again this time sounding much different. "Are you passing through or are you working?" My companion annoyed by now said "We are working." The old man said "Good, because if you are walking in that direction you are walking too slowly!"

It started to rain and we hurriedly moved to the Soccer Stadium to call a family that lived near there. While my companion was on the phone a little boy tugged on my coat. He asked if I had money for bread. I was about to give him a coin, when a woman recognized me and told me that she remembered me when I first came into the country and she said that with what little Spanish I knew I was able to talk with her about her Marital problems. She said that her and her husband wanted to join a church and she was hoping that we would tell her about ours. We said yes. The only thing is I was transferred out of La Boca and did not

get a chance to visit her. But others did. To this day, I still wonder who or what that man was.

After my mission I left the LDS Church. The reasons are personal and I am not one of those bitter X-Mormons who stand on the street revealing Temple secrets. I am just a person who feels that I have seen a number of things that if I were to go to the LDS church leaders and tell them I would be told that it was something short of Satanic. I just don't buy into the whole fairy tale, I believe there is something more to this. Mormons may have a big chunk of it, but then the Catholics and other religions do too, and they don't want anyone else to know the dark secrets of what the other side is really all about. They only tell us the frilly side because you can't sell the truth. If the truth were told, people would not buy it. Fear and irresolution keep the masses in line. The truth is more complex I feel.

Some of the other strange things that I have witnessed first hand that makes me wonder about time travel and coincidence and how it affects our lives are the following:

My Grandmother while near death, asked about a fire. She also asked me if my Uncle had been ordained to higher position in his church. After her death, my cousins started a fire accidentally in their home. My Uncle Became a Bishop in His church.

I coincidentally walked into the hospital where I was born on my 25th birthday. A friend of mine hurt himself skiing and I had to rush him to the Hospital. I walked through the emergency room doors the very hour that I was born 25 years earlier. The friend of mine that I escorted through the door was also named Louis. Louis Geziki. It made me wonder if I was meant to be there. Or if someone named Louis had to pass through those doors, 25 years to the day.

There are a few names that have always been with me in my life. The names Clyde, Louis, Lewis, Michael, Michelle, Cat, Bud, and Tamera. There are many examples of this but the most interesting are these:
My Father's name is Clyde, his Father's name is Louis. My Real name is Louis, My Fathers name is Clyde Louis Holder, and His father's name is Louis Clyde Holder. My name is Louis Clyde Holder. My on air name is Clyde Lewis

My first crush was with a girl named Tamera. We were very close and one day said we were going to get married. We didn't. But my first wife's name was Tamera.

She had a brother who played College football his name was Bud. We were close.

I wanted to have a son. His name was going to be Michael, if it were a girl I would have named her Michelle. Tamera could not have Kids.

I asked my 1st wife Tamera for a Divorce at Disney World.

After the divorce I dated a woman who was a stripper named Cat Savage (Stage name).
I then dated a woman named Rebecca. We married. We Honeymooned at Disneyland She had a son named Michael and a daughter named Michelle. We had a son his name is Mitchell. We divorced. Mitchell took his mother's last name, Huggins.

I then married a woman named Marci. Her son was named Steven, however he was called Bud. He plays Basketball.

Marci and I have since separated. After the separation I became a really close friend with a Stripper named Sabrina Cat. Her real name is Michelle.

My Lawyer's name is Joe Huggins. He is not related to my x-wife.
After I left Marci, Sabrina (Michelle) introduced me to my roommate. His name is Michael.

It gets a little tedious, but it's all true. I used to freak out people by saying that I died and was reborn. That I am a traveler through time. When no one believed me, I would take him or her to my grandfather's grave. It would say, "In loving memory of LOUIS C. HOLDER. It made them wonder. It made me wonder too. Gave them the creeps. I wanted it to.

One day while I was with Cat Savage, she decided to play with an Ouija board. I chose not to. However, Cat called me into the room because a spirit wanted to say hello to me. When I asked whom it was the spirit said it's name was Louis. (Cat did not know my real name yet.) I said, that's my name too. The spirit spelled out I-K-N-O-W. When I asked how. It

spelled out G-R-A-N-D-P-A. Cat had her hands on the board and her friend did too. I did not. I asked the spirit many things that Cat or her girlfriend wouldn't have known about myself. The spirit answered them correctly. When I was convinced that the Spirit was my grandfather I asked about how he felt about my name Clyde Lewis. The spirit replied that it was good. That it was meant to be.

I was suffering from Cluster headaches and Marci took me to a hospital for an MRI. While I was being loaded into the Chamber, I panicked. After the procedure was over, the doctor came out of the room and said that they could see calcifications on my brain, mini tumors. This was caused by something called Tuberous Sclerosis. Tuberous Sclerosis is a genetic defect that is not curable. It causes small tumors to form on my body. These tumors have been mistaken for acne or warts. These tumors can also form on your bones, teeth, heart, brain and Kidneys. They can do damage and cause seizures. It was then where I had relived the dream or scenario with the orange man. I was a genetic retard. They could not help me.

I predicted the Heaven's gate Suicides, almost to the day. I made the prediction in January of 1997

during another one of my End of the World Broadcasts on Ground Zero. I must add however that I did not name the group by name. I merely said a Cult would commit suicide on the day of the Eclipse. The same day Comet Hale-Bopp reached Perihelion.

Charlene Spencer and I wrote a song called the Hale-Bopp song. A follow up to the Chupacabra Song. It was never aired nationally. I sent it to Art Bell two days before the Heaven's gate Tragedy. Art was going to play it. However there were Suicidal Overtones to the song, and references to Alien ship rides. I used lines like "Kiss your Butt Goodbye" and about being first in line on the spaceship. The connection was not intentional.
The FBI asked me what my knowledge was of Heaven's gate. Mainly because On March 23rd during my report on the Phoenix lights, I played 3 songs on the show. *Electric Head (The agony)* By White Zombie that includes lyrics about Religious sacrifice. Crucifixion, blood of the holy, flesh falling everywhere. Stuff like that. Also I played Monster Magnet's song *"Look to your Orb for the Warning"* That talks about an old man with a spaceship at your doorstep. These songs were played because on that night the lunar eclipse was happening. The

moon was stained red. Hale -Bopp was bright in the sky as well. The final song was *"Red Skies at Night"* by The Fixx. In the lyrics there are these words. "Someone is taking over, and it looks like they are aiming right at you, someone said we'll be dead by morning." This was not intentional. There are tape recordings of all of this. It is eerie.

A story by Bill frost in Salt Lake City Weekly called "Party at Ground Zero" tells how on a night when I played the Song *"DOA"* By Blood Rock, a plane crashed in a blinding snowstorm in Salt Lake City. The song is a creepy one about a plane crash.

A witch told me that in a past life I was a dark Knight in medieval times. That many of the women I associate with now, I either married or associated with then. I would have sex with them. They would get pregnant. I would then order them to kill their babies by drowning them. I thought this was all weirdness, however I do associate with a number of women now. And I am a defender of children and their rights. I try to change laws to protect Children.

One day I met a very talented and famous Artist named Charles Vess. He draws artwork based on Celtic Ballads. While we were talking he inked a

Picture of me as a dark Knight with a large sword. The moon at my back. I asked him why he drew it, and he said that was how he saw me.
That is why I believe that perhaps time has always manipulated me. And that by some accident, I am seeing certain things. If these are Coincidences, then my life is full of them. Time travel could be an explanation. My spirit has always felt older. I find myself feeling older than I am. Knowing things that I really shouldn't know, but for some reason I know. If it is time travel and I am a traveler, I am unaware of my position. I do not claim I am some "special" Time traveler. I have unanswered questions.

Time has played tricks with me. Synchronicities have ruled my life. I can only tell you these things. Those who know me and have witnessed this will tell you that I am not lying. That perhaps Aliens are really emissaries from our future, and that they leave behind subtle hints, and play tricks with your mind. Dr. Bruce Goldberg tells the world that this is possible. Time travel reveals many things to you. The time travelers are a reality. People laugh and say that it is impossible. Well, walk a mile in my shoes with a cut foot.

X-Files – Silent Weapons for Silent Wars

"There is a Power so organized, so subtle, so complete, so pervasive, that had better not speak, above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." -- President Woodrow Wilson

There are times when I freak out over discoveries I make, and there are times when those I associate with, who continually tell me that I have completely lost it, start agreeing with me that something is just not right. This is when I start to worry. I think that either I am doing a good job of convincing them, or they are making their own personal discoveries. The last thing that I wrote was a 10-page manuscript that tried to explain the movie X-files: Fight the future. Like Charles Fort admonishes one cannot measure a circle from anywhere. Once you find the answers more questions come up. Such was the case when I received a phone call from an office friend Helen, telling me that a very important

newscaster, whom I respect, Rod Decker called. He wanted to talk with me about something. My last interview with Decker was a sham. It wasn't Decker's fault. It was after the Heaven's Gate Suicides. He wanted to interview me, two members of the Band Dharma Combat, UFO Contactee Victoria Lillijenquist, and a University of Utah Professor about UFOs. Well it turned into a Circus, and I wasn't about to join in because obviously, the professor had his agenda, Victoria had to prove herself, the Band members were lamenting the loss of their fellow band mate who was one of the 39 found dead in rancho Santa Fe and I just watched in disbelief. The professor did exactly what he was supposed to do. Objectively point out that not every light we see in the sky is a UFO, or an extraterrestrial craft. I agreed with him. However, there was overwhelming evidence to show that what is going on needs to be investigated. I never had a chance to say it. That was 1997.

In 1998 things are changing once again and attitudes are changing as well. Scientists at Stanford University have agreed to investigate the phenomena. This is why Rod Decker wanted to speak with me. When the Washington Post reports UFOs, it must be real. Then and only then do I get

an interview. Don't get me wrong, I am looking forward to this, but I am frustrated that for 3 years I have tried to talk objectively about this phenomenon, and have been ignored by my hometown media. UFOs are still "side show " materials, like the Bearded Lady, or the Lobster Boy at a carnival. One Colleague of mine who is an excellent reporter for the paranormal was told by his superiors not to report such nonsense. The official stance by his paper is that these reports are fabrications. They are dead wrong. Some of the stories could be falsehoods, but in an even peculiar way that still warrants an investigation. I am now going to toot my horn, I am right. You as a reader and listener are right, for taking the time to investigate. They are wrong.

I had talked with Kevin Hill, who is a listener to Ground Zero and a part time writer for Disinfozero and he made a very interesting observation. One that made me very happy. He observed that Ground Zero is not just my work. But it is everyone who has the time to stop and investigate what is going on in a world gone out of control. I agree with him. I have stressed many times that it is your own empowerment that gives you the truth. My beliefs do not reign supreme. I am merely the voice. The

messenger. I am here to forewarn of what might be. Together we need to fight against the silent war. There are many others out there who attempt to do the same. While some are just cheerleaders for an entertaining freak show. I am bound and determined to learn as much as I can. This will protect me, and hopefully you from a future that may be controlled by a small group of individuals who want to use fear and violence to enslave us. It's a quiet war. The weapons don't pop or explode. They confuse. They are armed. Are you?

Using Knowledge as a defense against the controlling media is a war that has been going on for an undetermined period of time. Taking Consensus reality and changing it takes time. The truth usually wins. Stories buzz past you and some are outrageous, and some are believable, you utilize faith and hope you are not wrong. A Survey published in George magazine polled 800 American adults. The poll revealed that 3 out of four citizens in that sample believe that the U.S. Government is involved in clandestine, conspiratorial operations. This is not a fantasy. This is reality. The Government isn't the only group that has an exclusive possession of distrust. We are distrusting everything. People do not trust people. It's not just

the criminal element that has the distrust of the people. Political leaders, clergyman, and self appointed experts are all suspect. Which brings us full circle to the X-files movie. Here is a piece of Fiction that if you investigate it, has a cryptic message to it. Granted I have covered this ground before, but little did I know that there was more to the Puzzle.

I just couldn't get out of my head the images and the words that were being thrown around in the movie X-files: Fight the Future. Forgive me for being obsessive but there are things you need to know about what was said in the film.

First of all Dr. Alvin Kurtsweil Mulder's contact in the bar is a fictitious character. Dr. Stephen Kursweil is not. Now you know why I am obsessed. Dr. Kursweil had a run in with someone who I had met in Roswell New Mexico in 1997. Bud Hopkins. Bud has been involved in the hypnosis of abductees. Getting them to recall their abduction for the benefit of assessment. I happen to know two of his patients. They told me that Bud was a kind man, and from what I could tell he was concerned about these abduction cases and spoke at a gathering during the 50th anniversary of the

Roswell Crash. Dr. Kursweil however, has a different perspective.

Kursweil allegedly was introduced to Bud Hopkins by a CIA operative during a MUFON meeting in Boston. Kursweil in a sworn affidavit claims that Hopkins worked for the CIA as well, and that his hypnosis techniques were causing problems with the patients. He claimed that Hopkins said that the CIA was worried about the abduction claims. The CIA was curious if these subjects were being programmed. Kursweil was alarmed at the suicide rate of these abductees and thought that what Hopkins was doing was barbaric to people already in distress. Kursweil reported Hopkins to medical authorities. Kursweil claims that Hopkins returned the favor and reported him as being delusional and paranoid about a government cover up.

What this shows is a virtual Pissing match between two people who are in the UFO fraternity. The coincidences with the names of Kurtsweil and Kursweil are even more fortuitous, when you take a look at the back pages of the book "Behold a Pale Horse" by William Cooper. The whole account is there in black and white. It also becomes highly likely that William Cooper's theories and stories

may have been the inspiration for the movie X-files fight the Future. Chapter 1 of the book is entitled "Silent weapons for Quiet wars." Not only does Martin Landau use the quote "Silent weapons for a quiet war" in the movie, but also on page 121 of the book the story of the secret government FEMA unfolds. The beginning chapter greets us with PATRIOTS and TAX PROTESTERS: YOU MUST NEVER BE FOUND AT HOME ON ANY HOLIDAY! YOUR LIFE DEPENDS ON HOW WELL YOU CAN OBEY THAT RULE. Landau's character Kurtsweil tells Mulder that the plague will be unleashed on a Holiday and that FEMA; the Federal Emergency Management Agency will declare a state of emergency empowering them to suspend the constitution.

What is the protocol for such a declaration? Something as simple suspension of debt payments by high bureaus of American Countries, to mass runs on U.S. commercial banks, to food shortages, to drug wars, to instability in the Middle east. This Executive Order is numbered 11051. It gives Authorization to put all executive orders into effect in times of national emergency declared by the President. The order does not mention war or nuclear attack. It does mention increased

international tensions, economical or financial crisis. But that is not all. There were a number of other executive orders that would allow FEMA to takeover, communications, utilities, food resources, and all modes of transportation. Also there is that dirty little executive order that states that the postmaster general can operate an emergency registration of all persons. And that the Housing and Finance authority can relocate communities, designate areas that are off limits, and establish new locations for the populace, Such as the dreaded Concentration Camp Bunkers set aside for subversives who do not cooperate with Law enforcement. President Richard M. Nixon combined these orders into one big order. All power would be turned over to the head of FEMA. In case of a National emergency. This in turn was again proposed as Executive order 11490 and was signed by President Jimmy Carter on July 20th, 1979. It is in fact the Law. If we were in a national Crisis a state of Anarchy would ensue. You would not know whom to trust.

Mulder tells Kurtsweil that he is full of shit. Kurtsweil laughs and let's Mulder investigate for himself the truth about the "Quiet War." That a disease will be unleashed to an ignorant populace,

causing a state of emergency. Then soon after the New Government will be put into place the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The disease is an extra terrestrial plague far more devastating than Aids or E-bola. An insect, in the movie's case an Africanized Honeybee will transport the disease.

Reality is stranger than fiction once again. While ground has been covered in a previous article, there is another case that is far more curious, than the Killer bee scare in Texas. Between 1956-1958, the U.S. Army conducted field experiments in Savanna Georgia, and Avon Park Florida using Mosquitoes. They were released in residential areas. Many people were swarmed and many people became sick and died as a result of the bites. The details of the experiment are classified, however some claim that the victims died of yellow fever.

A Story published in the LA times, September 26th 1990 reported that the AIDS Virus is attacking more children than previously thought. It was reported then that 10 million children would be afflicted with the disease by the year 2000. Also in 1990 it was reported that 400,000 cases or a third of the 1.2 million estimated cases of AIDS worldwide were believed to have occurred in

children under the age of 5. Now keep in mind that 400,000 children are not homosexual. 400,000 children are not IV Drug users, or that 400,000 or 1/3 of their mothers have transmitted the disease. Did some of them get the disease by other methods? If so, could one of those methods be by insect? It is only a question, With no answer. However it could be.

In the film, the syndicate, or secret organization has a vaccine. This vaccine is used to prevent the disease from mutating in the human body. This mutation eventually turns into a gestating extraterrestrial biological entity that feeds on human flesh for survival. Those who have the vaccine would be able to have control over the populace. Kurtsweil says in the film, that the secret cult of intelligence has been developing this vaccine for at least 50 years. That they have been providing hosts for these ancient aliens for some time now, in exchange for power.

William Cooper once again comes into play for this bit of alleged truth. He claims that he personally saw papers about an alliance between our government and an alien race.

In the film the "Secret meeting" in London reveals that this alliance has been broken by the aliens. Cooper once again can be connected with the same story. He claims that those aliens have broken deals, but our government cannot stop them because they have better weapons than we do. Cooper also states that Alien scientists are behind Cattle Mutilations and human abductions. Cooper has gone as far as to classify the aliens that come and go on this planet:
The classic Grey. The ones in abduction stories.
A Big nosed Grey
Tall Blonde Nordic aliens
Orange skinned aliens

The classic moment in the movie is when Scully tells Mulder that she has decided to transfer to Salt Lake City, Utah. It is then she is rushed to the hospital after she falls victim to a Killer Bee sting containing the Alien organism. Mulder calls 911. An ambulance arrives and they take her away. However the driver of the ambulance is a part of the conspiracy and shoots Mulder in the head. As the ambulance drives off into the shadows, the movie throws us a hint as to who may be behind all of this wonderful conspiracy theory. The doors of the ambulance have printed in huge block letters

COOPER.

The mystery does not cease with the film. The soundtrack has many cryptic puzzle pieces as well. Track 14 on the X-files Soundtrack has a special message recorded from Chris Carter himself. The message begins when track 14 has hit 10:13. Ten Thirteen Productions is his production company. However it is still unclear if Carter has taken a clue from Robert Anton Wilson. The dark coincidences attributed to the number 23 can be applied to 10:13.
10+13=23.

One last coincidence is quite pleasant and brings us full circle again. In the beginning of the movie we learn that the X-files have been closed. Through the labors of Scully and Mulder we see that the X-files are reopened after an overwhelming amount of evidence points to a sinister plot to transport an alien disease around the world. Within days of the X-files release to theaters, It was announced that scientists have decided that there is overwhelming evidence to warrant a full-scale investigation into UFO phenomena. This is the first time in 30 years that anyone has formally decided to take on such a responsibility.

Believe me I know the difference between fact and fiction. However lately we see such a gray line between what is real and what is above reality. How is it that in a time when information is at the click of a button, that we can become so confused? So full of mistrust?

Maybe it's because all of the propaganda doesn't sell the lie like it used to. Maybe the lie has to be so outrageous, that it clouds the true evil that hides in the shadows. We need to read between the lines. No one is going to come right out and say it. I mean that would make them a paranoid conspiracy freak, and we all know that there is no such thing as a conspiracy right?

The Leap from Point Paranoid

"A Truly Paranoid Person looks both ways when crossing a one way street" -- Clyde Lewis

While trying to keep up the pace with an ever-changing world there is a point where we have difficulty becoming informed of what dangers are out there that might harm our families and ourselves. So we develop a need for instant information. A flip of the switch gets us a news report. We listen and watch for certain buzzwords or sound bites. If we do not hear anything that sounds dangerous, or if it does not affect us directly we tend to overlook it, or ignore it. Neglecting what may come back and bite us in the future. We put our trust in perfect strangers every day to tell us that everything is all right. We do it without thinking. We don't question. We accept it. Some of us have a problem. We think too much. We question too much. We don't accept everything that is said to us. We are always looking over our shoulders. We

don't see a group of people, who are against us, yet we believe there is someone waiting to take what we have earned. We go from a leap of faith, to the leap from point Paranoid.

I have questioned my own sanity regarding paranoia the past couple of days, after I saw something strange happening on a city street at 3:00 AM. I was up late writing a news report, and realized that I had a number of Commercials that needed to be produced for a client of mine. I usually spend the early morning hours in studios because they are relatively free and I can spend as much time as I want experimenting with different sounds. I left the Earth Broadcasting Company Office at approximately 3:05 AM to catch a Taxi that I had called to come pick me up. I went downstairs and the door was locked, so I searched quickly for a key. By the time I grabbed a key an unlocked the door, the Taxi had pulled away into the rainy night. I ran upstairs and called the Taxi Company and told them to send another Cab to the office, and I will wait out in the rain so the driver will see me. I walked outside the office. By now it was 3:15 AM. The street in front was quiet.

If you know anything about Salt Lake, then you will

understand that there is absolutely no action on the streets, downtown at 3 AM. However there was something going on this night. I glanced west while standing outside and noticed a white panel truck, about the size of a medium moving truck coming up the street with its lights off. This truck was moving quickly up the street and running every Red, stop light. As the truck came closer I noticed that on the roof of this vehicle there were a number of antennas and dishes for satellite transmissions. The truck had no markings, it was just solid white. The truck flew past me, and I noticed black Chevrolet Blazers with tinted glass following the truck. This cortege had no lights on as well, and ran every red light going east. Kurt Geltz my producer was ready to lock up when I motioned for him to run and have a look. He saw the back end of this caravan, and was interested as to why they were breaking traffic laws to get where they were going. As I rolled it over in my mind I realized that something sinister was up, even though I had no proof as to what I witnessed. I asked myself questions. What was in that panel truck? Why were its headlights off?

Who were following the truck in the black vehicles. Why were traffic laws violated? Why was it traveling at 3 AM? I concluded that it had

something to do with the government, That what ever was transported had to be Top Secret, and that the cargo had to be carried out of sight, with protection in the wee hours of the morning not to arouse suspicion.

Now I ask you, what am I supposed to think? What would you think? There are those that tell me I should pay no mind to it. It is just some trucks doing some transporting of something important that I should not even care about. Now, another question. If I ignore this conclusion and say that something was definitely sinister, and everyone should be aware of this, does this make me paranoid? When I mentioned this story to you what were your reactions?

Well my final thought on the matter was either this was some sort of secret monitoring truck, that was eavesdropping on something or it was being used in some movie that has been filmed here from time to time. I decided to ask a few people about what they thought it might be, and the stories were reassuring me that I am not the only paranoid individual that walks the face of the earth.

I finally got my Cab and told the taxi driver of my

experience. I asked him what he thought it might be and he chuckled and said "For 30 years I have been told stories about stuff like conspiracies, covert activities, and aliens. I didn't believe any of it until just recently. Look around, things are falling apart. The government is doing things behind our backs. They deny their involvement in criminal activities. I'm not surprised."

I wouldn't know who to talk to about what I saw because it could be some sort of secret operation. The government does it all the time. In 1953, the United States Army was conducting Bio warfare tests on humans. Without the public's Knowledge they sprayed Zinc Cadmium Sulfide over Minneapolis. Just to see what would happen. Imagine what would happen if for some odd reason that your sperm count went down? Or there was some unexplained epidemic of miscarriages or stillborn babies? What if there was a sudden surge in Cancer deaths? If you didn't know about the experiment you would look at it as some fluke. You wouldn't have the paranoid delusion that this was happening on purpose would you? The government kept it a secret for 40 years.

A documented man in black story consisted of black

helicopters and men in Black uniforms with no insignia, going door to door in 1992. They were taking guns out of homes, which was a direct violation of the fourth amendment. This has been known as "Operation Clean Sweep." It was two years later that a Federal District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, admitted the Chicago Housing Authority's search policy in violation of the Fourth Amendment. It is better to apologize then ask for permission.

This brings up some other nasty rumors from the overly suspicious people that are constantly assured that nothing bad is going to happen to them. If we believe the fringe then we will soon be living in a police state in this country. The fringe elements are those who constantly preach that the world will be controlled by an evil one world government. This philosophy has been secretly pushed in some of the more fundamentalist conservative Christian faiths. Is it so far fetched? Is the paranoia justified?

We have heard of the modern fear fables and history surrounding secret shadow governments and the stories of Black helicopter activity all across the nation. The stories range from the sighting of

one or two choppers, to entire Armadas sweeping the skies in formation. They are said to be flying lower than the FAA minimum of 500 feet to spray unknown substances on people and animals. While people say that black choppers are military helicopters and nothing sinister is going on with them obviously believes the government would not be doing anything sinister with these craft. Others say not too worry, these choppers are DEA helicopters and they are also here to help you. Granted many Black helicopter sightings occur in states where a lot of

Military activity goes on, and those of us who live in these states really can't see why people are afraid of them, but why are they in remote areas doing Clandestine operations? Should we be preparing for a Police action, to gain control of a country that seems every day to be spiraling out of control? Or is it just national Paranoia?

Combat arms survey asked United States marines if they would feel uncomfortable serving under a UN commander, this would mean someone who was not an American. In the same survey they asked if any of them would shoot at American citizens in the process of establishing order, and the confiscation

of their arms. Why would they ask these questions? On May 3rd 1994 a presidential directive was signed by Bill Clinton that would allow intervention by UN Troops if needed, within the borders of the United States. With the United States troops serving under foreign commanders. The president would have the power by presidential declaration to suspend the Constitution, namely free speech and the right to bear arms. Also, this would also give the government right to initialize a state religion. I guess this is what is meant by an "easy out' clause in any contract, even if it is a constitution.

Then every paranoid person would then say I told you so, when the country is surrendered to UN control, creating the New World order, Orchestrated by the council of foreign affairs and all the other so called puppet masters who control us. If you protest any of it, you would be a subversive. You would be jailed or killed by the new global police force. It would be a war between a new form of government and it's Citizens. Truth is, this wouldn't happen over night. It would happen slowly until you are unwittingly allowing it to continue. There would be some that would catch on and do crazy things, like not pay taxes. Hold themselves up in compounds, Create militias who

say they are here to protect the constitution. This has happened before, with the Montana Freemen, and others. They were all just out to warn you right? Or are they Crazy?

It is hard to keep the faith, when you hear of secret deals, between governments, CIA lies, and Classified documents. Beware of what you choose to believe. But be equally cautious about what you decide to reject out of hand. We here in the United States are lucky. Violent overthrows of governments only happen in other countries. Unless of course you are Paranoid and wonder if the Kennedy assassination was a violent take over. It was Claude Steiner who said Paranoia is a state of heightened awareness. I tend to think that The United States is mostly Paranoid free. Mainly because, in the 90's we are plagued with a heightened state of indifference.

Postcards from the Apocalypse

Anciently there was a time when man saw things he did not understand. He would write that the Earth was overwhelmed by a rain of fire or the lands would sink beneath the waters of the deep killing his livestock and his family. He wrote of locusts and flying dragons. He conversed with beings from the skies; these themes have endured forever in all ancient writings. But these themes were all leading up to the ultimate conclusion. We're Doomed. Even in the new Millennium, people say the same thing.

Now the idea of non-existence frightens some people. Not knowing when the body will send the end program message to the brain. The very idea of the finality of life can be a great motivator. If this is a great tool for getting people motivated then how would it work if a whole group of people were to hear that the end of their existence is close and that the time is now to act? Join a religion, cash in the

chips, make amends, commit suicide, hide in isolation, kill or be killed, survival of the fittest the end is near. It's here.

Now. Look around you will see it. Can you feel it? Does it frighten you? It's nothing new. Yet people are hiding in fear. Killing in earnest, rioting and looting. Their minds are sending them a very loud message.

Give up. Where is the message coming from? Who is responsible? Ground Zero contends that it is Business as usual in the Apocalypse. Time to figure out why people are buying into the millennial end. We will try to examine each factor before we reach the end of the world. You may be in for some shocking coincidences. Or are they meant to be?

The Apocalyptic domino was first turned over on July 11th 1991 at 1:29 p.m. in Mexico City. An ancient Mayan prophecy was fulfilled. The prophecy was that on or about this day according to Mayan Astro Calendars an eclipse of the sun would set off a dramatic sequence of events leading up to the appearance of the sixth sun in the sky. This Sun would light the way for the return of Quetzalcoatl. A bearded God that would come and

enlighten the inhabitants. No bearded gods appeared however the sixth sun in a sense did appear. Bright lights that darted in the darkness captured on Video cameras, by the most witnesses ever recorded in history. The event and its extra terrestrial overtones went unquestioned by an eager group of true believers. However the Mayans may have been so accurate with their calendars they may have predicted the movement of the solar system and the positions of the Planet Venus and star Sirius, which hold great religious significance anciently. Which probably has catapulted the whole idea of Extra Terrestrial visitation to the dizziest heights. A whole nation has been converted to the idea that Light beings or chariots of fire visited that day. Video Footage does show, however what appears to be UFO activity during that time.

This so impressed the leader of the Heaven's gate Cult that he was willing to believe that another sign in the heavens would signify the return of God in a chariot of fire or UFO. Which brings us to another sign of the end of the world. The mass suicides of 39 Heaven's gate cult members in Rancho Santa Fe. Their sign in the heavens was a comet that was calling them away from the earth, to rise to the Evolutionary level Above Human. Marshal

Applewhite their leader said as he stared at a video camera "The end of the age, I'm afraid, is right upon us." Applewhite was fascinated with the heavenly body known as Comet Hale-Bopp and with the utmost irony his Evolutionary Level above Human could be cryptically reshuffled into the acronym ELAH and then inverted to spell HALE.

There are many things that we must understand about why anyone would even think that this comet could have any significance in our lives. Especially to end of the World prophecy. If we examined what has happened since that time you may see that perhaps Heaven's Gate left this life because they did not want to face what was to come. First, let us point out that anciently, comets were harbingers of doom, and while many will say nothing really happened in the year of the comet we look back at the year of 97 as a year of great sorrow and bitterness. You must understand that it was all foretold. In many areas, from many doomsday revelators. Now many Christians will say go to the bible, and you will see that it is written that a light in the sky is a signal for the faithful that the time is growing close to the end of the world.

The term Wormwood was a metaphor used in the

bible to describe a bitter calamity, or a great time of sorrow. The term is used when John saw the seventh seal opened, in the book of Revelations. During this time John wrote that there would be signs and wonders in the skies, that our meats would be tainted, our fish would die. If the 1990's were the last ten years of the earth's existence and seals were opened once every year then 1997 would be the year the seventh seal would be opened. A light crossed the sky in 1997.

The Comet Hale-Bopp. In that same year, there was a mass killing of chickens in china, the meat carried a lethal bacteria, the threat of mad cow disease threatened England, and while we tried to find comfort in eating the fish supply we were warned of the threat of mercury lead poisoning, and polluted waters.

For those who do not wish to use reference to a nearly two millennia old best seller we go to the quatrains of Nostradamus. Which will probably bring more of the comet's significance into focus, and it will leave you to question, your own belief in synchronicity, or in the end times prophecies. Two Quatrains of his prophecies may be important in describing what happened in 1997 with the arrival

of The Comet Hale-Bopp. The first example is Century II-96:

Burning torch will be seen in the sky at night
near the end and beginning of the Rhone:
Famine, steel: the relief provided late,
Persia turns to invade Macedonia.

This particular Quatrain sounds a bit like the Biblical revelation noting the light in the sky and the arrival of a famine of some kind. Mainly the grains, the fish, and the meats as related in Revelations Chapter 8, the opening of the seventh seal. Now as we move on to the second example Century II-62:

"Mabus" then will soon die, there will come
Of people and beasts a horrible rout:
Then suddenly one will see vengeance,
a hundred hand, thirst, hunger when the comet will run.

It now becomes much clearer. A Major leader would die in the year of the comet, and beasts and people would not agree. The poisoning of the beasts and fish as recorded in the bible again. Which Major leader died in 1997? It depends on who you see as the more important of the two that died within 10 days of each other. Princess Diana

and Mother Teresa. Both were considered representatives of good will. My bet goes to Princess Diana as the significant leader that was snuffed out for the furthering of revelation. Mainly because of the way it happened, and how her life mimics the mythical story of the Great Woman or moon Goddess (Diana) who bears a child for the dragon in Revelation Chapter 12.

After the Ground Zero theory was launched regarding Princess Diana and her ties to biblical revelation a number of stories have been reported in other parts of the country that lean towards the same conclusions. The first involves Nostradamus once again. Here are more examples of revelation surrounding the significant death of Diana:
Century 2, Quatrain #28

"The last son of the man with the prophet's name
will bring Diana to her day of rest.
At a distance they wander in frenetic grief.
Delivering a great people from ruin."

It would look as though the first line can be defined as Dodi Fayed. His Father has the prophet's name, Mohamed Al Fayed and his last son would refer to Dodi and of course Diana is mentioned outright.

Day of rest would be day of death or Sunday, the day Diana and Dodi were killed. The line about delivering people from ruin means that rather than destroying a once faltering Monarchy, the death fortified support for the Monarchy and brought a divided England together again. That of course could be one interpretation the other is that her death brought about a coming together of all people around the world.

It is also important to note that Ground Zero also postulated that if we were to believe bible revelation coupled with Nostradamus Quatrains Prince William could very well be the mythological Antichrist rejecting the Middle East hypothesis outright. It may be that the Middle Eastern hypothesis by most Christian hobbyists is hidden bigotry against those of Middle Eastern descent. The reason William will be the infamous leader and not Harry is because of the example written in Quatrain IV, 7:

"The younger son of a great and hated prince,
will be greatly marked by the time he is twenty.
His mother will die of grief, very sad and thin,
and he will die when the cowardly flesh falls."

Harry is the son of the great and hated Prince Charles, who is the representation of the Dragon in the Book of Revelation. He will be stricken or marked with disease, causing him to die at the age of twenty. His mother Diana did die of Grief, very sad and thin. The thought of flesh falling could mean that he would die of leprosy. Diana worked with Lepers in her Charity work. Could Harry carry on her mother's work? If you feel that this type of talk is cruel towards the memory of Diana, you must realize that prophecy has its ways of being carried out. And while the very thought of Diana giving birth to William and having him being the Charismatic anti-Christ is to some, an oversimplification you need to understand that Ground Zero was not the only organization to speculate. In the DisinfoZero Article "The Dark Prince of Great Baby London," we reported that a Christian sect in Israel has theorized that Prince Charles is the Anti-Christ. Obviously there are many that can see the signs and clues as to where this alleged antichrist comes from. Whoever it is, they have the secret as to the true nature of Princess Diana's death.

Whether it is conspiracy or the carrying out of biblical prophecy.

Prophecies indeed, if we are to follow the timeline well plotted out in such scriptures as Mark Chapter 13 and Revelation Chapter Thirteen through 16, then prepare yourself for Armageddon. You may also want to be aware that degenerate governments will rule over us and we will not have the same freedoms we have had in the past. More disease will also scourge the earth and there is this little thing called the Second Coming of Jesus Christ, who like the Mayan Quetzalcoatl is coincidentally a bearded god. It is written that he will come in a chariot or vehicle of fire. With an onslaught of other light beings to save the planet from destruction.

For those of you who fell asleep during Sunday revival there are several different theories on how the final conflict will play out, kind of like different endings to a mystery who done it. There is pre-millennialism, in which Christ returns before the millennium. Pre-millenialism is the most colorful and most conservative Christians embrace the theory. It plays out like a Christ like conspiracy as a number of Christians suddenly vanish, taken up by Jesus. This is called the Rapture. Meanwhile, the evil Antichrist, who bears the mark of the beast, the number 666 on his forehead, forces everyone else

to get his cool tattoo. Almost everyone gets killed in the battle of Armageddon. Jesus beams down to wipe out the forces of the Antichrist. Then we get this, 1,000 years of a false sense of security because Satan comes out of nowhere and wages a counter attack. He loses and is flung into a lake of fire. The fortunate thing is Satan can't swim. The Last Judgment takes place and the nonfaithfuls are burned to a crispy crunch. A new Earth of peace and love flourishes. Roll the credits.

There is postmillennialism, where Jesus returns after the righteous have established the millennial church or the New Jerusalem through a conversion process and spend a thousand years spiritually cleaning house all over the Earth. Converting the non-believers to Jesus, kind of like saying, well here he is folks, (Drum roll please) Jesus! Uh. Anyone care to ask him any questions before baptism? There is also a millennialism where there is no triumphant millennium. It will be taught that Christ lives in the hearts of believers, and he returns without the world having to be converted to Christianity.

One thing is for sure for the non-believers, there isn't any nail biting because they don't have to deal

with the pressure. Truth is, no matter what you believe everyone who has predicted the end of the world has been wrong. No one knows that more than Jehovah's Witnesses. They've predicted the end close to a dozen times in the past hundred years. Needless to say they don't do it anymore. Almost every age, culture and people has had this Doomsday philosophy at one time or another. They always write about it or preach about it when things get a little strange. Fear is a good motivator. If you thought that an all-evil conspiracy was about to take place, wouldn't you want to be on the side of the good guys? Whether it be by UFO or by Jesus a number of us still believe that our final destination is somewhere in the skies.

If there is some sort of strange prophecy being fulfilled. If some secret evil force is out to sabotage our very existence. If the world will end as the final chime ceases to vibrate on January 1st 2000, it never hurts you to understand just what might happen. If we are to believe Charles Fort when he says we are someone else's property, that the Earth is a Farm. Then the Gardner probably will want to come and reap what he has sown. I just hope that I am sleeping during the harvest.

Tracy Crash – Fallen Angel

There almost certainly was no Tracy UFO crash ("almost" because it's a little too hot to search the tall grass)- *Taken from the Stockton Record August 7th 1998.*

It was a hot August night in Manteca California and Louis Zamorah was on the Phone with his good Friend Jennifer Lipshin. While he was looking outside he held his breath as he saw something brilliant lighting up the night sky. It was a bluish green fireball. The Fireball creped across the sky and then sped up. It made no sound that he could hear. At first he thought he was seeing a firework darting across the sky until he noticed another fireball separating from the first looking as if it were playing tag with it. He thought he saw something come up from the ground like a bolt of lightning and the ball disappeared near the area of a school. He braced himself for the sound of an explosion or a crash, but he heard nothing. Only the

deafening silence of the night. He told his friend Jennifer that he saw something strange. He told her of its odd movement. Jennifer wondered if maybe Louis was witness to a UFO.

I was working late on my computer and saw that I had received and e-mail. The e-mail was from some broadcast buddies who worked at another Citadel communications radio station in Reno. Since Ground Zero is broadcast on KBER another Citadel station they thought that maybe I would be interested in a UFO story. I thought they were kidding me, and usually I don't jump on UFO stories unless other people more qualified like Peter Davenport investigate them or if I receive more than one report.

Well this was one of the exceptions to the rule. I received 3 reports. I had said to the guys at Earth Broadcasting that we might have a UFO down near San Francisco and this time it is a clear case. It has made the mainstream press. I took for granted that the press could give us the real story. I was wrong. After reporting the possible downing of a UFO on Earth Mail.

I contacted Olav Phillips from the S4 Database at

2A.M. This was the first time I actually had called him. We had been in contact over the net, but this time I felt it was my duty to personally inform him of the situation.

He told me that he had searched the News organizations for the story and couldn't find a thing. I told him that there must be something because people are calling KCBS asking about UFO's over San Francisco. He told me that there was nothing on the wire.

I clicked to the Art Bell web site and looked to see if Art had been notified. Art was having one of his "Call me if you are an alien" shows and so he didn't mention anything. I was stumped. If 3 reports came to me, and KCBS reported it, and if KOH in Reno saw the UFO, then why is there no more news?

I called Olav and told him to call Peter Davenport of the National UFO reporting Center in Washington State. Peter said that there was no report of any UFO activity over San Francisco.

I felt like I had been hoaxed. I was ready to recant the report and say that I had egg on my face. It had to have been a huge meteor. I then received a

report from Claude DiDomenica from the UFO Network that a UFO had been shot down over Tracy California. The UFO was brought down by some sort of Laser Technology near Lawrence Livermore Labs. I then was thinking that maybe a foreign plane tried to fly over or attack San Francisco and ended up 300 miles away from its destination and was shot down by a tracer bullet. There were so many possibilities that I thought of every single one. Each idea I posted on my website including the chance that an SR-71 was testing a LASRE cone engine. Another e-mail came from Claude. Some one had suggested that we pray for the entities that may have died in the Crash over Tracy and I then realized that the story had been tainted. The word UFO has been prematurely characterized as a flying saucer with little green men inside. The minute you talk of Alien grays dying, the media will want to focus on the weirdness of the event. They will discredit it and become cynical. This wasn't going to be easy to report , and the investigation will stop with the paper boy throwing the morning paper in the bushes. But if there were "close encounters" to report, it should be handled with the same respect as "sexual encounters" in the Whitehouse which can equally be described as "tabloid."

The Next day Olav sent me a report that he got out of a San Francisco paper that talks about the strange lights seen over the bay. It was probably the only printed piece that actually addressed the lights in the sky. The paper reported a meteor, however the words "most likely" were used. Meaning in my opinion that they did not even attempt to check. It felt as though that there was an inconsistency in reports from eyewitnesses and the press. The hysteria in some areas did not match the press reports. It was also inconsistent that most UFO oriented shows knew nothing about the case. This is how I think. When something reeks of inconsistency I jump on it to learn more. Even if the press says "case closed." My hunches have been right in the past, but this was a huge gamble. It just seemed strange. Why was there a news blackout? I just didn't buy the "Everyone wants to see a UFO argument." None of the reports I received at first said anything about a flying saucer. We even posted a logical explanation of what might have happened and yet it was still concluded that what people saw was a meteor. Then the alien reports came in and then I realized we didn't have a prayer. But I did not give up.

On August 7th a report was filed in the Stockton

Record reporting the Internet interest in the possible UFO crash over Tracy California. I was even quoted, because I had commented on the possibility of an experimental aircraft being tested near Lawrence Livermore labs. I also was not discounting the possibility of something extra-terrestrial but the reality is that it is highly improbable in most cases. The report in the Stockton Record made light of any possibility other than a meteor. This angered me because there was no objectivity. I knew then that no one bothered to do any listening or any homework.

I received E-mail from a Tracy resident. He told me that he was very curious at the fact that security had been beefed up near Lawrence Livermore labs and that some black vehicles were seen in the area with a Flat bed Truck. This reminded me of another case that happened in Kecksburg , Pennsylvania in December of 1965. A fireball streaked across Lake Erie and crash-landed in Kecksburg. The fireball was first reported as a meteor. But the real story went virtually unreported. What wasn't reported was the thousands of UFO reports that clearly stated that what streaked across the sky left a smoke trail that was visible for 20 minutes, yet the press still reported it as a meteor. Townspeople

however were terrified about the incident. Many claimed that an acorn shaped object with strange writing on it was in a small crater. The military took over the town and put the object on a flatbed truck and covered it. The Truck was escorted through town and many believe it was some sort of extra-terrestrial craft.

I decided to contact Jennifer Lipshin. Her Friend Louis Zamorah was a witness to the lights. I wanted to see what exactly happened. Jennifer was surprised that I still was interested in the case because of the news reports. I told her that there were some inconsistencies that needed to be investigated. I asked about all that was reported and she said that she wasn't sure because Louis was very excited. He was spooked about what he saw and kept quiet about the incident. She gave me his number and I called him. Louis told me that it was the strangest thing he ever saw. That he didn't believe the papers. The Manteca resident believes that he saw something that was being intelligently flown. He estimated that whatever it was it was about 2000 feet in the air and about the size of two Volkswagen automobiles. He claims that it zoomed and then slowed down and then something shot at it. The bluish green ball turned and then separated.

One other light moved to the side of it. Fell behind and followed it behind a school. He said that the strange thing was that there wasn't an explosion. He did comment that after all of the commotion that there were a few Jets flying over that ripped a hole in the silence. He then commented that there was a helicopter that flew overhead.

After the witnesses gave me their stories, I started believing the conclusion that perhaps there may have been a meteor over the skies in Tracy. The whole story seemed so perfect so classic that I was sensing a too good to be true attitude. I estimated something that big would have put a crater in the ground. Something that bright had to have caused a fire. I also concluded that if there was a crash of anything, there had to be some kind of crew trying to recover the plane or the saucer if there was one. We had reports of a recovery crew, but it was your classic X-files type of scenario. I thought that is story is so good, why am I the only one reporting it? I received a newspaper report that said that a tire fire had broken out in Tracy. 7 million tires were ablaze. Tire fires are the worst fires of all. They cause black smoke and they are seldom put out. Some burn for months. That is when I decided that this smoke screen was a convenient smoke screen.

Whenever there is something out of the ordinary there is always something to screw up the investigation. This Tire fire was it. No one could see the ground from the air. No one could get near the area, and people were warned to stay indoors. If hazardous material personnel were on the scene to take soil samples of an ET crash site so one know. If they pulled bodies out of an alien spacecraft no one would see. If they recovered an exotic craft, who would want to get near a tire fire?

The circumstantial evidence was so overwhelming that I changed my mind about the Tracy "meteor". Something crashed there. Something was retrieved, and it had something to do with Lawrence Livermore Labs.

A fax was sent to me from someone who claimed to have some information about the Tracy crash. The fax claimed that it was derived from naval information. It said there was no crash. There was however a TAV. I did not know what a TAV was, so I poked around and asked my military consultants. They told me that TAV stood for Trans Atmospheric vehicle. The Vehicle was heading for Los Angeles. According to the Fax it moved Mach 60. It was at 160,000 feet and descended. It was engaged by F-

18's over the Bay area. They allegedly fired KKV's (Kinetic Kill Vehicles) at the "unknown" The craft then headed towards Lawrence Livermore Labs and was engaged again. It was hit and a piece of it had blown off. This would be congruent with the eyewitness testimony. I later learned the KKV's were laser weapons, which would explain Lawrence Livermore, a facility that specializes in Laser and Super collider technology. However there was no proof that this had a connection. It was just a coincidence.

So there it was, a classic UFO story, with strange lights, eyewitness testimony, secret reports, and something to cover the tracks of covert activities.

After we reported the information on The Ground Zero show, people all over the world heard the story about the Tracy crash. I received letters from so many people saying that I was chasing a falsehood. That the media said it was meteor. Well I guess they have the final word on everything. They have more money than I do and they have a newspaper. That makes them right. But would a reporter go all the way out to Tracy in 112-degree heat to chase after alien grays? If they were believers, yes but most reporters don't believe in

alien mythology. Some won't even bother to file a report. I was lucky I knew people from Modesto. I knew someone, who was heading out there for the weekend, I told him to snoop around for me. He did. He brought back another strange coincidence.

Silas Royster the owner of the Tire Dump in Tracy died of cancer. After I had heard the news, I felt that this story was getting weirder by the day. I felt that the Ground Zero show would be the last word on the subject. We had all the information on the table. I was wrong.

I received a letter from someone who told me that there would be more information coming out of Tracy regarding the UFO crash and that my investigation did not include the possibility of reverse engineering of Extra terrestrial craft. I guess because there was no proof of an Alien spacecraft only circumstantial evidence. Now the evidence suggests that yes there was something that was seen over Tracy. It may have been extra-terrestrial. It's an outrageous leap of faith but there is a pattern. A classic pattern that has been spoken of before. This story sounds so familiar. After a month passed the classic ending was announced to the press.

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory recently announced that they had the plans for a new aircraft design, dubbed ``Hyper Soar'', that could fly at about 6,700 mph, or Mach 10,and would experience far less heat build-up on its airframe than previous aircraft designs of it's type. Preston Carter, the Livermore aerospace engineer who developed the Hyper Soar concept says that the craft will be able to travel at 130, 000 feet at Mach 10.

Carter said to the press that the key to Hyper Soar would be its ``skipping'' motion along the edge of Earth's atmosphere, much as a rock is skipped across water. It would make it possible to travel to Japan from the Midwest in about an hour and a half.

This new information is explained it all. While most of the area news ignored witnesses and developed a story of their own, Ground Zero stuck by its story. This does not rule out the Alien spacecraft theory. Not by a long shot.

Did Lawrence Livermore recover pieces from an exotic Craft near Tracy California, and did they reverse engineer this craft in order to come up with

the new plans for Hyper Soar?

This fits all of the classic stories. Kenneth Arnold who saw a strange formation of craft "skipping" across the skies in 1947. A little over a week later the Roswell incident took place.

It was reported that the Army-air force had a flying saucer. There were also reports that crews were sent in to retrieve alien bodies, and that the wreckage of the saucer was sent to Dayton Ohio to be analyzed. The story was then removed and it was reported that a Weather Balloon had crashed. Totally discrediting eyewitnesses. It was soon after that, the Army and the air force separated. Supersonic jets came on the scene and man was finding himself moving faster through the skies.

The Late Lieutenant Phillip Corso claims that the Roswell crash yielded remarkable technology from alien sources, that it was reverse engineered and we see the results of the reverse technology today.

Another man who made claims of reverse Alien technology is Physicist Bob Lazar, whom you may remember claims he was called in to reverse engineer exotic craft at the S4 base near Area 51.

He claimed that the craft he saw would rise up and then the craft would go into a roll. Then the engines were focused on a small area. They were fired and the ship would move in a skipping motion through space. Hyper soar is said to be able to soar 130,000 feet just outside the atmosphere, then it would turn off its air breathing engine and coast back to the edge of the atmosphere and then skip back into space.

Once again another coincidence. Too many coincidences in this story. I cannot go completely on the record and state a perfect knowledge of what happened over Tracy. Only you can make up your own mind.

Here is what it looks like. An Alien or foreign spacecraft was near Tracy. It was shot at. Pieces of it fell off. A government Lab recovered them. A fire may have been set to keep people from the area. A man who owned the property that was burning died. The fire was not put out for a month. Enough time to clear the area and analyze what may have fallen out of the sky. Technicians may or may not have reverse engineered the pieces. They now have the plans for a new plane. Lawrence Livermore is

now in the Trans Atmospheric Vehicle business.

The authorities say it was a meteor. Therefore the consensus reality has concluded it was a meteor. Officially. We stuck with the possibility of an experimental craft. Something tells me it was more than that.

Was it? You have the evidence. Keep your mind at GROUND ZERO and then you decide.

From Telling Stories to Telling Lies and the Freedom to do Both

Cleaning Up Political Dissention on The Internet

Welcome to the New World Order. If this is what we are to believe it is. The NWO is such a strange term because immediately, it will either attract every conspiracy nut known to man, Black helicopters swooping down on our cities, to control the inhabitants an jail them, or it will wake people up to what might be happening to the constitution of the United states. Especially the ability to express yourself if you feel that your government is breaking the rules. The constitution entitles us certain liberties regarding speech and expression. This generous offering is given to we the people, to print, speak, act out or transmit any information that may be uplifting, downgrading, or totally against the community standard. This offering that is given through the inspired work of our country's constitution gives you the right to print, speak, act

out, or transmit anything that may show disdain for the Government of the United States. The members of the United States congress swear to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States from enemies both foreign and domestic. This 1st amendment right gives you the right to print stories, truths, and lies in the press. The power of the press extends through all forms of print, presentations, transmissions, both public and Private. There are provisions to protect the general populous from malicious or damaging propaganda. These laws are Libel and Slander laws that protect, those who are in the public eye, and private citizens as well.

The conservative backlash at the World Wide Web is evil and sinister, and many people who do not use the web will be judging its value by what is said by those in government who look at it as a new tool in feeding subversive propaganda. The conservative media which looks at the internet as a disinformation tool that spins yarns of conspiracy, the supernatural, warped Logic, has already positioned itself as a credible source for news that needs to campaign for Journalistic standards on the net. The fear that exists is that those who control what you know are losing their grip. It is obvious

that they are.

It is argued that those who get official consensus reality from credible news sources like the New York Times, CNN, and the network big three, will clash with those who get consensus reality from the Web. There will be no social watering hole to quench the thirst for information. The mental individuality factor will be at an all time high and social confusion will result. It is like this, for the first time, there is no final word on anything.

For example, it used to be the belief that Lee Harvey Oswald assassinated John F. Kennedy. This has been accepted history. Thanks to the media, theorists, and the net. 70 percent believe that Kennedy was the victim of a government coup. 50 years ago an alleged weather balloon crashed at Roswell Army airbase. It was reported that a Flying Saucer crash-landed and the army air force claimed it was a mistake. Thanks to the Internet and pundits of an Alien cover up we have become a culture that is now looking to government as the ultimate liars. It just doesn't lie with Aliens. The net as uncovered sex scandals in the Whitehouse, supposed murders and threats carried out by the commander in chief, conspiracy theories in the

deaths of Martin Luther King, Presidential aide Ron brown, Vince Foster, and the list continues. This is the free press. This is the alternative media. This media is available to anyone and disinformation can be printed as fact. However, before you wonder what is the truth, you must realize that the mainstream track record of journalistic integrity is suspect as well.

Lets look at how views have changed in the gathering of information, and you will see your right to the truth being clouded. In 1949 the FCC issued this statement regarding Broadcast Journalism.

"The basic purpose of American broadcasting is the development of an informed public opinion through the dissemination of news and ideas concerning the vital public issues of the day."

And now the U.S. court of appeals tightens the definition by stating,

"The Nation allows its air waves to be used a matter of privilege rather than of right. The companies which today are profiting so handsomely from radio and TV may in the end find it in their own

best interest to treat their businesses as a public trust."

Yet the evidence proves that management organizations that own interest in Broadcast groups are forsaking that trust, not serving it.

Does anyone truly believe that if there were a scandal involving the General Electric Company, that NBC would be reporting that story openly and fairly? What about sacrificing information at the cost of ratings revenues. While children die in the streets, from starvation we are curious as to the whereabouts of Monica Lewinski, or the cash price of a mink sold at auction that was once worn by a dead Kennedy.

Those who fund your news organizations are the ones who give you their side of the truth.

Back to the people's printing Press or the Internet. It has been the plan from the very beginning to control this vital source of unaltered or raw information. While we are being the ones who are filtering the news through our own belief systems the Government controlling the Net is a very disconcerting thought. There are many examples of

how your Printing press, and your ability to tell stories and tell lies has been undermined, and many people will not believe this, but I will try to give you what I see is the truth about your modern and exciting information source.

We need to go back to a bit of alleged disinformation regarding your place in the big scheme of things.

I guess it comes as no surprise to you that those who claim to be freedom fighters are unwittingly destroying our most cherished freedoms. It was I.F. stone that said, "Every government is run by liars and nothing they say should be believed." If you feel your rights are slowly slipping through your fingers consider this; it has been silently known that The United States of America has been in presidentially decreed state of emergency since 1933 that allows a President the right to powers otherwise denied by the constitution. Some of the examples range from suspension of free speech, government take over, and relocation of the citizens of the United States of America. With that in mind we need to understand that the government would not shock us by pulling a socialist shenanigan, they would move quietly and cautiously.

So how is it done? They monitor movements on the net. They can entrap you, and lie to you. The more you speak out about this injustice you are forcing the government or anyone with the cash to fight you to hide its actions and lie to you even more. They believe that as long as they make us think that we are empowered we will make progress, and that they will not lead us to Socialist enslavement. In the meantime, behind the façade of "business as usual" The government can secretly expose any threat to their control, using the media to cover it up. Don't believe me? It's been done.

Let me take you back to the mid 1990's when the Internet was starting to force it's way into mainstream popularity. When people saw it's potential they began looking for all kinds of information. Like children looking up the word Fuck in a library dictionary, and giggling our natural tendency would be to look up the word SEX. It became a popular application on the Internet. It was July 3rd 1995 when

TIME magazine ran a Cyber Porn cover story. It was based loosely on a college paper written by a College undergraduate named Martin Rimm. Rimm stated in the article that the Internet was nothing but a hive of indecency. He scared parents into believing that if their children were playing with a keyboard that they could easily access a candy store of erotic and deviant sexual activity. Anything from Pedophilia, Sado Masochism and bestiality. When he was pressed for questions about his findings, he refused to answer. He signed an exclusive deal with TIME. TIME magazine's Phillip Elmer Dewitt wrote that what was written on the net might be bogus, error-ridden, or just plain wrong. As if TIME magazine wasn't lying to the American people about the Cyberporn scare. As if it were meant to be, The Time Magazine was waved around by Iowa Republican Senator Charles Grassley with the warning "That our Children need to be protected from this filth." Scholars came forward to say that what Rimm reported was false and exaggerated. But the damage was done. Rimm's Big Lie was widely broadcast.

By the time more sober observers got around to taking the story apart, millions of people around the country realized that this new toy had

dangerous side effects. This from a Magazine that was saying that Gangsta Rap is a great influence and fun music, Just to sell a few records. After all Warner Brothers records needed to make a buck. It turned out that Rimm was an author of the Pornographers hand book. It was then Time magazine ran a retraction criticizing the Rimm story. However Politicians have found their hook for the virtual cleansing of the net, and the elimination of your right to free speech. In 1996 Senator Orrin Hatch from Utah, another ignorant conservative, was hot on this issue. Many Senators probably never knew the difference between a mouse, and a penis in their hand, but still told us the Internet was evil. So Congress passed the 1996 Communications Decency act Regulating online Indecency. Government: 1 Freedom of speech: 0. This nonsense of course supported by Americans who believed a lie.

The next step in destroying the free speech on the Internet is dividing it's ruling Class. If you can define who is the ruling class. Some activists on the Internet talk of "fighting for an information infrastructure that empowers rather than brainwashes." It is a fight between the "Official News Organizations" and the evil unfiltered news

of the peoples Press. The mainstream media is now continuing the manipulation of non users of the internet by telling them that we need to control hackers, child pornographers and terrorists lurking in dark rooms ready to trap your children we are told that plans to build bombs exist on the web, even though the same information can be found at most libraries, and we here of Internet Cults that commit suicide because of disinformation about Aliens on the net. So in order to eliminate that all we need to do is drum up support for wiretapping and censorship on the net. The American people once again fearing the "Red Menace" and the Evil Satan, will unwittingly allow this to happen. Once again, your rights will be taken.

The government also can entrap you on the net. Once again showing that a rat will go to cheese. Which everyone knows happens, but using it to show corruption on the net is another tactic for control, of your printing press. Operation "Honeypot" was such a case. , The FBI in cooperation with America Online corporation created a computer site that provided illegal pornographic materials. For two years they made lists of people interested in such materials, and entrapped them in illegal acts. This is where our

government plays big brother, which is totally unconstitutional. You are supporting this if you remain silent.

The same Senators have also tried to divide the nets classes by creating a lawsuit against Bill Gates. Say what you will about Microsoft, criticize and make fun of Bill Gates, but the Government will try and control the net by causing an upheaval in the computer industry. This alleged Anti trust violation is being fueled by some truth, but in the long run, it is a device to divide opinion amongst those who feel that the net can be used to empower the populace. This is the pre millennium Cold war, and it is a war between The Government and we the people, who wish to use the net for our own information gathering. Like it or not the net has the power to weaken any centralized government if we receive information leading us to believe that corruption is sneaking in. Take away communication and you can enslave a nation.

Plans are being made to create an approved "Internet mainstream"--and to shut down the corners of cyberspace that resist central control. The sad thing is, it will become impossible to buy, sell or trade any types of material that may be

regarded as subversive, or contrary to consensus reality. The ruling class, those who have the "Fuck you" money to say, "Fuck you" will not allow your empowerment. It will mean the destruction of them. Why would they allow new technologies to "empower" anyone but themselves? What if you had valuable information that would expose an injustice? The system's police stand ready to jail or execute anyone who wants to preach political dissention. Who will support this unconstitutional move? Uninformed Americans, Congress, corporations and the White House itself. Many are like mushrooms, they are kept in the dark and are fed nothing but shit. The Internet is there to enlighten. Any act to disrupt the freedom of the net should be exposed, opposed and countered. Inform your parents, and your teachers. Inform voters that are ignorant. Save your empowerment. You may wake up tomorrow with out it.

The True Story: Going Back Over the Dark Side of the Rainbow

There is more to the story behind "The Dark side of the Rainbow".
This is the story behind the synchronicity where happiness waits at the end of the rainbow...

It was last week when I had heard some very sad news about the film "The Wizard Of Oz." It looks like CBS has stopped its tradition of showing the movie on television every year. It is sad in my opinion because for my family it was a time where we could all sit around the television and watch a film that captured what it meant to be pure in heart. The film released the inner child in a way that no other film could. It was one of the very films that sparked my imagination. It frightened me with witches, and flying monkeys. It overwhelmed me with fairies and little folk. The tornado scene fascinated me to the point that by the time I was in

the Fourth Grade I decided I wanted to become a Weatherman. I read all Kinds of books about the weather. One of my favorite books was Hurricanes and Twisters by Ivan Ray Tanhill. I obsessed about the weather all through junior high and high school. I became My High School's weatherman, and won several science fairs doing weather experiments. The Wizard of Oz was one of those movies that made me dream. It also taught me a great lesson that families are what matter the most. I know that may sound excessively sensitive in times like these, but I guess that is the point isn't it? We have outgrown Dorothy, the rainbow, and the Wizard. We have got carnal desires to watch, we have blood that needs to be spilled, we have the six o'clock news, with Barbie and Ken to tell us that even though the world is going to blow up, we should all sleep well.

The truth is, I feel that a lot of younger people will not get a chance to see this film. It just won't measure up to the marvels of special effects that exist today. However there may be some sort of synchronicity that will save this film forever. The Urban Legend is stronger than any story and it will last longer. The fortunate thing about the Wizard of Oz is that it's magic is just not on the screen, but in

it's uncanny way of showing up again. This time with a Rock and Roll accompaniment.

I have spoken often of the synchronicities of Pink Floyd's Rock and Roll epic "Dark Side of the Moon" and the relationship it has with the "Wizard of Oz." I have talked about it incessantly and have even shared with you how I may have unintentionally uncovered the origins. In order for me to say this bold statement I must supply proof. While I cannot click my heels together three times and go back to 1979 and do this all over again I can give you the timetable in which my discovery happened. We will need to go back to Kearns High School and a group that I formed called the "Rock On" Club.

We were a bunch of Rock and Roll lovers who were burned out on Disco albums and wanted to form an anti Disco Club in High school. We were an anti-jock, anti-cowboy, pro-drug, pro-punk, pro-new wave club that would get in fights when we played our Led Zeppelin, KISS, Pink Floyd, Cheap Trick, Alice Cooper, and Black Sabbath albums at school functions. We also introduced the school to DEVO and the B-52's. Nobody liked them then. So we would cut our hair short, wear strange glasses and thin ties, and alienate the student body. One of the

members of the Club that I admired was a Navajo Indian guy by the name of Marvin. He was an artist, who loved Tom petty, The Ramones, and Pink Floyd. I was a KISS Fanatic, and he told me that I could be cured of that. We would go out and get stoned during lunch breaks, and listen to his music, which to me was very new. Because of him I was turned on to Cheap Trick, The Who, and Pink Floyd. It was about this time that The Wall had been playing constantly on the radio. So I went out and purchased "The Wall" and wore it out completely on my turntable. I told Marvin that I thought The Wall was a kick ass album. Marvin said that he felt that "The Wall" wasn't true Floyd and lent me his "Dark Side of The Moon" Album. This was not a Compact Disc. It is hard to believe that it was not long ago that I played my records on an old KLH turntable with walnut speakers. Kids back then were still listening to KISS 8-track tapes. I borrowed his album and he also told me I needed accessories. So he gave me a small amount of bud that I was supposed to smoke before listening. I decided to go to church on Sunday and then later hide out in the back yard and smoke a little weed. After I smoked it, I went into my room, drew the curtains and turned on my color organ that I bought at Radio shack, and cranked on the Floyd. I

listened very carefully to the music, the sounds were spectacular. The Clocks chimed in the beginnings of the intro to "Time" and I realized that the music was familiar to me. In my hometown there was a television show on Channel 4. It was a Science Fiction show that showed B- horror films. The music from "Time" was used as its theme. I kept hearing in my head "This is Science Fiction Theatre with a thrilling chilling Sci-fi feature today 's presentation, Lon Chaney Junior stars in Man Made Monster." I loved Sci-fi horror films, and back then the visual intro was just Frazetta paintings flashing on the screen. That and the Floyd music.

I listened to the whole album side and then turned the record over. I plugged in my headphones and listened to it louder as "Money" played. That was the last thing that I recall. I fell asleep while listening to the second side. A lot of the younger crowd probably does not understand how an old turntable worked. There was a capstan on a turntable that would hold a number of records. When a record was finished playing it would drop another record and played it. This was made possible by a capstan arm that triggered the stylus or needle to lift off the album re configure and then play. If there were no records on the capstan, the

needle would go to the end of the record, lift off the record, reconfigure and then drop back down on the same record. This function is known as automatic return. So much for primitive technology. While I was sleeping the album played over and over. My brother came into my room to see what I was doing. He turned the TV on in the room and told me the Wizard of Oz was on, that I slept through the first part. Looking at the screen I saw ray Bolger Dancing as the scarecrow on the yellow brick road. In the headphones I could hear "The Lunatic is on the grass" I saw some grass or hay fall out of The scarecrow's body, and noticed him dancing like a crazed fool. I laughed. I called Marvin to tell him about what had happened. I asked him if he has ever sat in front of the TV and noticed how music from the stereo can act as a sound track to what's on. He said no. I told him about the Wizard of Oz thing, and about how the scarecrow was dancing to that Lunatic tune from Dark Side of the Moon. He thought it was ironic that the song was called Brain Damage, because the scarecrow wanted a brain. This was forgotten, and life went on.

I graduated from high school in 1982. I then was exposed to Radio broadcasting by a friend who had

a rock band. He worked at KCGL. It was an FM talk station in Bountiful Utah. Here, I learned how to cut tape and create all kinds of interesting mixes and effects. I started writing Comedy and I made special mixes of songs, cutting and pasting, taking out lyrics, adding a repeated riff, taking speeches out of Context. It was fun. I decided that I wanted to forget about my ideas of becoming a Meteorologist and become a broadcast announcer and Producer. But that had to wait. My parents who were devout Mormons felt that I should at least consider going away for a while to teach about Mormonism. I decided to go to South America. I ended up in Argentina. The first night I was there I remember sitting in an apartment with three other guys. It was about ten o'clock. There were sirens blaring and the sounds of popping. I thought it was fireworks, the other guys told me it was gunfire. We listened to Simon and Garfunkle's Sounds of Silence, it was a CD that one of the guys had. When I heard the gunfire, and then listened to sounds of Silence I immediately realized how far away from the United States I was. I started to tear up. It was going to be a long stay in Argentina.

While I was in Buenos Aires I met up with two very dear people Kike Rodrigues, and his wife Kristina.

They were very kind and always fed us. He was an artist, who would paint pictures while listening to Pink Floyd. The album he listened to I had never heard of it was called The Final Cut. I sat back and drank Mate, which was an herbal tea, that was customary to sit back and drink with guests, and listened to this new Pink Floyd album.

I remember hearing a man in the album yell 'get your filthy hand s of my desert, and then hearing a plane swoop down and bomb the area. The faint sounds of Violins and the words
"Breshnev took Afghanistan
And Begin took Beirut
Galtiere took the Union jack
And Maggie, over lunch one day
Took a cruiser with all the hands, apparently
To make him give it back. "

Those lyrics hit me like a load of bricks. The whole song, as short as it was described how the world was. I was in the world. Outside the United States. Galtiere was General in Argentina during the Falkland island war. The Argentines fought Britain for the possession of what they called Las Malvinas. Las Malvinas were their Argentine name. In Argentina they were not the Falklands. They still

are in spirit. But Margaret Thatcher, or Maggie, took a Battle cruiser to the islands and took them back. It was a war that the U.S. decided to get involved in. The Argentines lost that war. I was the enemy in South America.

Between the slammed doors and the long days, I was always listening to "The Final Cut" hearing lyrics that I could relate to;
Jesus what's it all about?
Trying to clout these little ingrates into shape.

It was downright ironic that lyrics like that existed and how they could relate to what I was thinking. One night as we were preparing our travel routes to stay away from where the Pope was passing through I was listening to the radio when I heard the song Not Now John. I could only assume that John was about Pope John Paul. Where John Paul calls for peace and everyone is saying, "Not now John, we have a war to wage." I remember hearing the words
Not now John we've got to get on with the film show
Hollywood waits at the end of the rainbow
Who cares what it's all about?

As long as the kids go
Not Now John we got to get on with the show…

It was then a memory was triggered. A flashback to a day when I awoke watching the scarecrow, dancing like a lunatic that was in my head. Now I know that the lyric probably had nothing to do with The Wizard of Oz but back then I was about to prove that maybe there was some kind of connection.

I was transferred out of La Boca to a place called Lujan, which was known as the Catholic Capital of Argentina. It was a beautiful, country area and we lived down from the huge cathedral. It was good in some respects to be isolated, and bad, depending on your point of view. It was good because it felt like a vacation. It was bad because I was supposed to be doing God's work and with all the beauty and plush surroundings, it was hard to keep your mind on important things. One of the ironic things that happened there was that I trained one of my companions, and then he was transferred. I received another companion who played the piano and wrote songs. We once broke into an old building and sang original songs that were more or less sad love songs because we were both having

girl troubles. He fell in love with a girl in Argentina, and mine was getting married in the States. I started realizing that this was a time for me to listen to all kinds of music, and to also explore more of Pink Floyd. I found myself at Music stores in town making friends with the owners. They would tape a number of Songs for me, and I would take them back and listen to them. Next to our apartment there was this very attractive woman who kept looking at me. I was very interested in what messages she was sending so I struck up a conversation. Her name was Gladys but there was a problem. She had a boyfriend. Damn. But I was not supposed to be in Argentina to go after the women. I met her boyfriend Guierrmo. He played rock and roll guitar. He was a very dark looking guy, and he had this wild-eyed look that reminded me of Ted Nugent. He was a big fan of Richie Blackmore. He also loved The Alan Parsons Project, Pink Floyd and KISS. One Day I was visiting, and he played me a piece of Music that I was unfamiliar with. It was an instrumental from the Alan Parsons Project called Mamma gamma. He then whipped out his guitar and started playing what sounded to me like a Pink Floyd piece. It sounded familiar and I couldn't figure it out. There was something strange about Gladys and Guierrmo I couldn't put my finger on it..

Then I found out. Guierrmo practiced witchcraft and Gladys was a Tarot Card reader. This was probably the first time I had ever been exposed to the occult and I was a little frightened but I got over it quickly. They were good people. I figured I am on God's team, and I am fine. Until I came home. My companion was being transferred and my new working companion was a guy named Turner. He was considered the group's ugly duckling. I was supposed to help him. I was so
Discouraged, This was my punishment.

Dave turner was a piano player too. He had a love for Music, and he liked King crimson and Alan Parsons Project. He also had this passion for Electric music, Tomita, and Jean Michael Jarre. He got me into the Album "Tales of Mystery and imagination." It was the story of Edgar Allan Poe. Orson Welles narrated the Story. I loved "The Raven" and realized that there was a familiarity to the music and I didn't know why. One day as we were walking on the outskirts of town, we walked passed a swimming pool. Lying there was the most gorgeous woman I had ever seen. She had a beautiful smile, and she spoke English. Her name was Sandra Koskiemies. She was from Finland, and was living in a large home with her mother and

father, her sister in law and Milton her brother. Milton was a Ham radio operator. We really got to know the family really well. We would visit every day. I found myself falling in love with Sandra. She was into a lot of poetry and everything she said to me was like art. We would take times to watch Argentine Sunsets, and view dark rain clouds and Take pictures of lightning bolts, more or less re living my days when I thought the weather was interesting.

One day there was a knock at our door. It was Sandra and her sister. They were wondering if we wanted to go to a movie. I said sure. It was our day off. So we walked down the street to the small theatre, and it was a double bill. Mad Max and Pink Floyd's "The Wall." During the Wall I noticed very little Dialogue and I just enjoyed the music and the movie. I loved the Wall, and it was interesting to see the visuals surrounding the music. During the Judgment at the end of the film I once again heard a strange reference.
Crazy.

Over the rainbow, I am crazy.
Bars in the window.
There must have been a door there in the wall.

For when I came in.
Crazy.
Over the rainbow, he is crazy.

I was convinced that this was another reference to the Wizard of Oz. I guess I was going crazy. There was nothing I could do about it. I mean, I thought it was the lamest thing I ever had to deal with. I also thought of Helter Skelter and Charles Manson hearing strange things on the Beatles White Album. This was something that I had to keep quiet. So I abandoned the alleged connection, and focused on my work. I ended up writing a musical for the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day Saints with Terry Commons and Danilo Santinelli. I stayed in South America a lot longer than I was supposed to. I ended up coming home, and after a tremendous burn out on Jesus and Mormons. I left the church. I figured I was a practicing Mormon when I was young, got real good at it when I got older and then I retired.

I got a job as a construction worker for a few seasons, and then went to broadcasting school. I met up with a number of people who would eventually influence my radio production skills. I met a guy named Scott who was the best damn club

D.J. I had ever seen. He was able to match beats, synchronize music, and keep the records spinning, without taking a breath. I used to work with him and Ed Nunn at a club called Seventh heaven, which was a quick fix dance club at the fairgrounds. Scott and I would always top each other, with our mixes. He was always better than me, but I learned eventually that certain notes would match, certain beats you could mix into and out of, how changing speeds was effective, and how you could cause flange by playing two records at the same time. It was so cool. I left the club scene and got a Job at K-Lite 93 FM. While I was working there I got pretty good at blending and synchronizing music. One day I heard the song "If you don't know me by Now" and the song reminded me of another song I had heard. It sounded like the Eagles song, "Take it to the limit". I was mixing in and out of it on the air and synchronizing it so you were hearing both songs interchanging. It was bizarre. I also heard Alan Parson's songs like "Time" and "Eye in the Sky." I went out and bought a twelve-inch single of Mamma Gamma and listened to it and realized that "Another brick in the Wall II" sounded a lot like it. So I timed the Parsons song with the Wall and realized, I have a hit. Who was I kidding? I lived in fucking Utah, and no one would listen to a green x-

club DJ who is obsessed with synchronizing music to music? Especially Pink Floyd?

I eventually got married to Tamera Orr and remained with her for six years. I almost ended it after the first three, because Scott, The club DJ I admired so much slept with my wife. After that, I turned to religious music for some time trying to recapture the feeling of being a Mormon again. But it wasn't there. By this time K-Lite was changing to Q-93 which was a pseudo oldie station, and then it changed to Z-93. By this time my marriage was suffering, because my wife was still looking for other lovers, and so was I by this time. Z-93 was going to be classic rock, and I was the interim program director. Before the real program director arrived I suggested that the station play album sides and that I get first pick at the albums. I chose what else? Pink Floyd's the Wall. While I was listening I looked back at what I was doing up until this point. I was happy in my career but my marriage was suffering. Once again The Wall haunted me with songs like "Empty Spaces" "Young Lust" and "Mother." I was once again hitting the weed with a dear friend, Christina, we would watch the wall on TV all stoned, listen to Dark side of the moon, and Ummagumma, 'especially careful with

that Axe Eugene. Brett Connor and I were the Morning show, but that didn't last. Jon Carter and Dan Bammes. Who was the hottest Morning team in Utah came in. Brett was moved to evenings, I was moved to graveyard. Jon and Dan were very funny guys. They liked my work, and asked if I would remain with them after my shift every day. I did, and it was a lot of fun, I was finding, that I had a lot of Character voices in me. For the first time I was laughing again. One of my friends however felt that I was depressed. Truth is I was. I would stay up all day and all night swilling coffee and working. I was angry that my wife was cheating on me. My life sucked. One night while I was playing my songs on the air, I accidentally programmed this song, luckily the program director didn't hear it.
I don't need no walls around me.
And I don't need no drugs to calm me.
I have seen the writing on the wall.
Don't think I need any thing at all.
No. Don't think I need anything at all.
All in all it was all just the bricks in the wall.
All in all it was all just the bricks in the wall.

I let the damn thing roll through to Goodbye cruel world. I received call from a woman who told me she could tell I was angry. We were both talking

about how life was bad. I ended up going over and seeing her she became an inspiration to me. I called her Cat Savage. I gave her the name because she was sexy, and quite cat like. I told her that I wanted to do more with the overnights. So between her and me we decided that perhaps, playing three songs of Pink Floyd would be cool. I called it "In the Pink." Three songs went to four, four went to five, and then I was buying albums and playing songs myself. Barry Moll who worked at Z-93 told me that he was listening late one night to the show, and loved it. He said that it needed something, and I didn't know what. Soon I was adding sound effects, and elements to enhance the show. It turned into a full hour of nonstop Pink Floyd. Mixed, and synchronized.
It was sounding good.

While I was working with Jon and Dan I had stumbled upon an album called "Escape From Noise" by Negativland. Jon would use a song called "Quiet Please" for a music bed. It was the most interesting piece of work I ever heard. It was chaotic, and crazy and it sounded futuristic. I took the record home and listened to it. Then I heard my opening to "In the Pink" it was called "Somewhere over the Hiccups". It was a recording of a little girl

singing "Somewhere over the rainbow" while having a bout with the hiccups. The strangest thing of all is that during the song she sings
Some… where over the *hic* Bow …on the moon.

Then I decided that I had to listen to everything Negativland had. I used selected pieces to play during in the pink. Time Zones, one of the tracks, was a mixture of a questions about Power, and time zones in Russia and it fit perfectly over the beginning of "Time" by Pink Floyd. The show was getting so surreal, it was hard not to listen to it. One night I told my audience about my experience with the Dark Side of the Moon and the Wizard of Oz. I played a song called "I am Oz in the flesh," and it fit perfectly. Barry Moll came in and told me that I should continue the mixes and that he would help me. He was definitely someone to look up to. He was one of Salt lake's veteran Rock jocks and he was the first guy I performed my "Alan Parson's Pink project" for and he said it was great.

I was seeing Cat a lot more. She would always surprise me with a new Pink Floyd album, and each time it inspired me even more. I even was kicking out old Floyd, "See Emily Play" "Arnold Layne" and some Syd Barret stuff that was interesting and

almost too eclectic for the core audience. Cat and I were heavily into Ouija boards and we were feeling each other's power one night the Ouija Board said that another woman would come into my life. About that time I met who was to be my second wife. I was on a roll, "In the Pink" was hot, well hot for the timeslot. It was so outrageous that people were writing the program Director Mike Beck asking him about it. Beck and I went on a trip to Nevada and he told me about what he used to do in Tennessee and Kansas City. He said that many Jocks have been inspired to do crazy stuff with Pink Floyd. I to this day think that Beck was the most ingenious Programmers of Classic Rock ever. He and I were in a studio and we were talking about all the synchronicity that I was doing on the show. I would show him how I would blend the songs. I played for him the Alan parsons song, and he told me that I should try and Mix "Whole Lotta Love " By Led Zeppelin and "On the run" from "Dark side of the moon" It worked. I started synching it up and I got tons of calls from people who were curious if they were hearing things. The show was on late at night and I felt only a handful of people were hearing the show. I mean people were vocal about how good it was, but who really gave a shit about Pink Floyd synchronization and references to the

wizard of Oz? I was really getting into a haze of unhappiness, and having feelings of low self worth. I compared myself to dandelions on the moon , meaning no one will ever know that I have a lot to offer. I am like a major discovery that will never be found. I even wrote e a story about it and called it "Dandelions on the Dark side of the Moon."

Cat and I were seeing less of each other, my marriage with Tamera was coming to a close, and I was starting to see Rebecca. I went to Disney World with my wife Tamera, and it was there believe it or not, where I told her I wanted a divorce. She couldn't believe it and neither could I.

I started seeing a Psychiatrist to see if I was losing my mind and I was mildly depressed. I started pulling out of my haze of Pink Floyd, and overnight working, and decided it was time for a change. I felt the idea for the show was getting stale, and I was Floyded out. After a problem with the Jon and Dan Show, I chose to leave Z93. I Left and walked across the street literally and worked for Hot 94.9. It was a Contemporary Hit station. After 3 months I quit. I moved on to adult contemporary Magic 107.5. I got married to Rebecca and after two months I was fired from Magic, because my demeanor was to

rock jock. So I moved to KJQN, a modern Rock outfit and did a stint with Kerry Jackson who was also a very talented guy. It was too bad we were at a station that was doomed. The owner Garret Haston was a crook. He cheated the previous staff out of their wages and lied to me when he gave me a contract for an outrageous sum of money.

Haston made it look good too. He hired Jocks from all over the Country including X- KROQ production guy Robert "Tattoo" Rugeri. I enjoyed working with Tattoo because he was another Production genius who used pieces of old commercials as samples, much like the guys in Negativland. It was while I was at KJQ I wanted to propose a show called KULT radio. This show would be a pseudo industrial talk and rock show, where the host would pretend he was insane. He would hear messages in his ears and claim they were from Aliens. He would play them on the air, and synchronize them with the music. Tattoo kind of liked the idea, but I was the Morning guy, and I was supposed to be a laugh a minute fool. I put together KULT radio Montages, or Mind Mosaics, that were a lot more light hearted. They were all right, and the biggest advantage is that KJQ was a virtual library of cool stuff. Jingle packages from the 50's and old civil defense records, it was

gold mine of eclectic sound gold. We started implementing them on KJQ's morning show, which we called Mourning Breath Theatre. We were the second most listened to morning show for the first quarter we were together. This convinced me that KULT radio would work. It was great, except that Rebecca my wife got pregnant, and the commute to KJQ was 40 miles away and in heavy traffic it was hard getting home at reasonable hour. It got on her nerves, but she hung in there.

One day Kerry and I did a great show and then after it was through two fans stopped by and made us breakfast. It was really nice. Garret Haston walked in and said "Kerry and Clyde, I need to speak to you both." Needless to say we were both fired. Haston was going to change the station to Christian broadcasting. Which in my opinion is scoundrel radio, First he was Jewish, and decided that selling Jesus was good business. In my opinion Garret Haston is the most evil man in the world. He treats you like a father, and that's his modus operandi. Then he takes you for all your money. I came home and told my wife, that I was fired, and instead of understanding, she became violent. This would mean that all of the money, and we had a lot at the time, would be gone and we had a baby on the way.

Well, she threw me out.

We divorced after a very ugly court battle and seven months together. I lost most of my money. I managed to get a home and lived there for several months till my money ran out. I was flat broke. I would hang out at a coffeehouse, coming up with strange theories, about Aliens, and conspiracies. I ended up moving in with a British babe named Casey. It was there that I wanted to publish a fanzine. I figured it would be a cool thing to read in coffeehouses. One night I was at a bar and I ran into a guy named Brad Nelson. I had told him what I wanted to do and he told me that he always wanted to do it to. That he was a fan of B- horror films, and I thought this was too cool. It was just a chance meeting. In the meantime, my friend Kevin was getting ready to make a horror film, so this was going to be a story that we could follow. We created B-Lame magazine. I was still broke and getting unemployment checks. I would give blood plasma and get paid from that as well. In fact I gave blood, to get enough money to go see Bram Stoker's Dracula when it came out. B-Lame was successful, and gave us a little cash for beer at Burts Tiki Lounge where we threw Magazine folding parties. While things were happening, Casey got a gig in

Flint Michigan and had to move. That meant I had to move too. My dear friend Christina was going to France, and asked her mother if I could move into her house. Her mother agreed and that helped me out a great deal. Her Uncle was not too happy with me living there however and it was time for me to move out. I moved in with my parents for a little while, and I felt like I was nowhere. I sat in the coffeehouse one night and a very sharp looking man came and sat down at my table. He said he knew ho I was and that he thought I was famous. I told him I was semi -famous in semi -circles.

He said don't kid yourself Clyde. People know who you are. I read B-lame, I have heard you on the radio, and you should go out and tell people what you know. I asked him who he was and he took a drag off of a cigarette and said, "I am not famous now, but I will be in the morning." I didn't understand. Until the next day. He was on the news. There was a manhunt for him because he was one of the "preppy bandits" who killed Merrit Riordin, a cook at the Green Parrot Café. This is the beginnings of how I realized how synchronicity comes into play. Merrit was good friends with Christina one of my dear friends, I had coffee, with his killer. The story was on America's most wanted.

While the show was on they ran another story about a man who was wanted by the FBI. The patrons of the green Parrot recognized the man. He was Merrit Riordins replacement. A Killer kills the friend of my friend, who is replaced at his job by a wanted Killer. That convinced me that I was in a weird situation. I had to get out. So I was going to write Kult Radio as a screenplay. I put a couple of Ideas down, and started the script. I wanted to include the story of how the Insane DJ hears messages in Pink Floyd Albums. So I got into my old collection and listened again. I listened to the wall, I had never noticed the back masking in the song "Empty Spaces " before. So I borrowed a vinyl copy from the library and played it on my parents' old turntable and it said,
Congratulations!
You have just found the secret message
Send your reply to old Pink
In care of the funny farm

So I took that as a sign that I was on the right track. I called Barry Moll at KRSP and asked him if there was any chance I could get back into radio, and work with him again. He said he would put in a good word for me. I told him about KULT radio and how I would like to make it into a radio show. He

told me that they probably wouldn't go for the KULT title and that a new name would have to be made. So I said fine. Two weeks passed and I got a call from Kerry Jackson. He told me that Barry Moll had died. I had no way of getting to his funeral. I did not have a car and I was still out of work. After a few months, I had heard that Mike Beck had left Z-93. It was then I got a call from Jon Carter. They wanted me back on their Morning show. I was about to teach at the broadcasting school, but I figured I could do both. I accepted the job at Z-93 again. It looked like my life had gone full circle. That made me think again. All about synchronicity and how it always liked to toy with me. I was with Jon and Dan in their final years together in Rock and Roll. I met my third wife while teaching in broadcasting school. Her name is Marci. Z-93 switched to Country Music. Jon and Dan Left and I produced the incoming morning show for about a week. I quit. It just didn't work. Citadel communications was experimenting with hot new talk radio Format and so they said, that if I could be a talk show host that I could do any kind of show I wanted.

I decided to do KULT radio. Management hated the name and told me to change it. I wanted to call it

CONTINUUM but the name was taken. So I decided to call it Ground Zero. I figured if the show was going to bomb, it would already be at Ground Zero. But then I figured there was more of philosophical tone to it. That if you keep your mind at Ground Zero you will be able to understand it a lot more. My first show was about playing records backward to find secret messages in them, I played the secret message that was in The Wall for my own personal reasons. I started the show with a Negativland song called "Christianity is stupid" I was knighted as the evil one. The lyrics to "Christianity is Stupid" were like an air raid siren-calling people together like Zombies,
The Loudspeaker spoke up and said

The Loudspeaker Spoke up and said

Christianity is stupid
Christianity is stupid
Communism is good
Christianity is stupid!

I treated Ground Zero as if it were a propaganda tool for latter day disinformation. That everything that I was told was a lie. Everything about religion, marriage, UFO's, ghosts and the future. Ground

Zero was my opportunity to report the stuff that people considered taboo. Needless to say in a Mormon city like Salt Lake I was told that the song Christianity is stupid would not fly as theme music. But Negativland was a semimetal favorite of mine. There was also a vicious rumor that I was a Devil worshipper. I decided to play that to the hilt, by wearing Gothic Jewelry and kept my wardrobe to black. I even dressed up like a Druid and asked a stripper friend of mine Sabrina to pose in pictures as my sacrificial virgin. But I had to be a little responsible. So I replaced Christianity is stupid with me saying "ground zero." I was censored right out of the gate. So, I now hated to be lied to, I hated Censorship, and was rebelling against everything I was taught. I was becoming a radio heretic and I loved every minute of it.

The show was becoming very successful, and was being heard on the World Wide Web. People were starting to compare me to Art Bell. To them who do I raise my finger in a Fuck you! I am not Art Bell, I do not copy Art Bell, and Art bell was never an inspiration to me. I am not in a pissing match with Bell or anyone else. I am merely a crazy guy who thinks with warped logic to get people off their asses and think.

When you listen to my show, it's like two hours of mind masturbation. One Psychologist who listened to me on the Internet in New York says that I am the king of synchronicity and the creator of on air mind control. A guy named Matt Vesley even made a Website depicting Ground zero as a place. Like Area 51, which I thought was cool. It wasn't really that, it was a radio show, but I kind of got off on the idea of my show coming out of some government installation, with Aliens and reverse technologies. He called it the Mind control test Facility. In a way every show was like War of the worlds, Halloween and April Fools day all rolled into one mind bending mess.

I was hoping to be the next Orson Welles. The show was gaining popularity without any promotion. Charlene Spencer and I even wrote a song about the Chupacabra that Art Bell played on his show and to this day has on his website with no credit given to Charlene or me. The show even offered $10 million dollars for evidence of a UFO. Things were getting out of hand, because a guy showed up with Alien Pictures of something he took in the west desert of Utah. It was after that I found out that a lot of what I was talking about was real. The men in Black

existed, and the high weirdness threatened my well being. I even had a close call when someone bombed my car. I had run ins with all sorts of shady characters and wondered if it all was worth it. Marci decided it wasn't, She asked me to leave her and we still have not divorced, but I have been separated from her, without any contact for about 2 years.

Which brings us now full circle to the synchronization of Pink Floyd's dark side of the moon and the Wizard of Oz. After the show had gained all kinds of fame on the net and was highly successful, KCNR the station it played on was sold to the new Disney Format. Ground Zero was moved without further notice to KBER 101.1 a rock station. When I moved I did the backward message show as my first show on that station. It was if I was starting all over again. Ground Zero was still making the same type of commotion as it did on AM radio but with a younger audience. I really felt that this was the place to do Ground Zero's best work. Radio and Records magazine did a large article on my show, after I had a run in with a ghost during an on air séance. Many people saw that Article including Jeff Katz of WRKO. He called and wanted to interview me on his Talk station. I said okay, and told him a

smaller version of the story you are reading now. It was a few months later that I received an e-mail saying that some DJs in Boston had talked about the Movie the Wizard of Oz being synchronized with Dark side of the moon. The Letter said "Clyde they have found IN THE PINK."

I called my buddy Kevin and told him that I needed to synchronize for myself the whole movie to the album. We did it and decided to invite everyone to see it. 0ver 2000 people showed up to the Tower theatre in Salt Lake to see it. I wrote what coincidences. I saw, and now I hear that Andrew Wendland is synchronizing other Pink Floyd Albums to other movies. I lecture about the phenomenon occasionally. Many people have said that I started it all back in 1989. Even I tend to think that yea I did start it all. But, I didn't synch the whole movie to it, to make an outrageous claim. Someone else did that. I merely placed the idea in people's heads. That is all it takes to start a vicious circle. The power of suggestion is a very potent thing. I have a video of it stashed away in a video vault somewhere. Now, it may become a Laser show at planetariums.

I hope someday that I find the guy who

synchronized the movie to the music. Because I want to know if I ever knew him or if he ever heard my views on the matter. If there was no connection to me whatsoever, if it was just a fluke, or a coincidence, then once again I can say that I have become a victim of Synchronicity. The cosmic ghoul who loves to laugh in your face in your moments of darkest despair. It is what KULT radio is. Hearing messages and stories that make you question what is real. So you pray at night, and hope the Cosmic Ghoul doesn't get you when the lights go out. I am still doing Ground Zero and it is a learning experience for me too. As you can tell if you have made it this far in the story, The Wizard of Oz and Pink Floyd have inspired me to do Ground Zero. If you listen to Ground Zero you may hear Pink Floyd's influence in what I do. Now you can see why Ground Zero is the way it is. Why I do what I do. You can also decide who was responsible for the Dark side of the Rainbow Controversy. Before you hear any rumors, invite people to read my story. I guess Happiness really does wait at the end of the rainbow.

Talking in Circles

When it comes to Crop circles or Agriglyphs, it doesn't matter how many times I talk about this subject I tend to get loads of criticism telling me that the study of such things is plain and simple nonsense. I have had the opportunity to talk about the circles, mainly because of the Utah circles that were seen in Logan last year. I received much e-mail telling me that crop circles have been proven to be hoaxes. Each letter comes from a person who cannot tell me why they are hoaxes. When I confront them they tell me the same story. I am going to tell the story they repeat to me. The best I can. I can basically tell you the story from memory mainly because I have been told by many people to stop talking about the circles because it was already reported that two guys in England Hoaxed them. This is only part of the story.

Headlines that hit the papers and mainstream news

centers back in 1991 transformed what was simply a hoax theory into a final solution by those who were willing to close their minds on such matters. The Papers reported and the tabloid news television programs interviewed Doug Bower and David Chorely.

The two drunken brits confessed that they were the Circle makers. Doug and Dave Proceeded to demonstrate for everyone how they crudely crushed circles in grain fields. The circles were just circles, and didn't explain who was responsible for the intricate and more elaborate circles. Nor were the men able to explain why they were paid to make the circles. Those were some important facts that no one has ever explained to me about Crop circles. They just continue to show me that Doug and Dave were responsible and that I should just shut up about aggravating agriglyphs.

Doug and Dave did create many hoaxed circles. Here is another fact. Doug and Dave aren't really educated in the complex math needed to create larger circles, and geographical limitations keep them from making circles all over the world. Formations across Britain Alone number in the thousands. Not to mention the thousands in Japan,

Australia, the U.S. and Canada. Boy that's a lot of traveling for a bunch of pissed brits on a circle jerk.

Here is another fact for you. Doug and Dave no longer make circles. But circles happen every day. Now granted others could make them, but once again there are many circles and not so many individuals that can grace us with mathematics genius to create such a thing of beauty.

Now, I have to tell you about the other Hoaxers Jim Schnabel who claimed Satanists made the Circles. And for some odd reason the British Army for reasons that are unexplained.

But even with proven Hoaxes there may be something weird at work. Why would someone, take the time to make a circle? Especially something that can only be appreciated from high above the ground. Some are even far away from any roads. Without access trails or footprints. Could be horny hedgehogs. A response given by lazy armchair investigators. Which is the equivalent of saying that a random UFO sighting is nothing but swamp gas. Which I might add is still said by ignorant air traffic controllers.

Some people who have crushed the barley fields say that they are told by unknown forces to do so. Some claim that they have been used like a tool by some force they cannot control. Words that can be believed or rejected. Any hoaxer can fabricate a story of paranormal influence, causing them to lose control. Then again, you never know.

Science itself is wondering what tricks are up Mother Nature's sleeve. Plant stalks found in circles show changes on the cellular level. Radioactive anomalies have also been seen in the affected plants. In some case there is evidence of rapid internal heating. There are also cases of altered stem nodes and seeds not caused by plant disease.

Researchers of the phenomena also claim that some circles have some mysterious energy that emits a static electrical charge that has caused some people to become nauseous. Someone who has been consumed by such mystery is Colin Andrews. He has been actively researched this phenomenon for years. Colin is an electrical engineer and is the world's leading authority on Crop circles. From his home in southern England he has been able to see some of the more breath taking formations. 90 percent of the formations in England are near

Stonehenge in Wiltshire. Many have tried to tell him that it is a hoax as well but no one has been able to reproduce the scientifically unique features of the crop circle phenomena. He has also been involved with revealing numerous hoaxes including the Olive's castle Video hoax that shows lights swirling above a grain field creating a snowflake, image. Andrews has shown us that cerealogy is still a valid enigmatic science. Just one of the many things under heaven and on earth that cannot be explained by any one conclusion. It is simple to write it off as a simple hoax, but what we overlook is the uniqueness of each circle. The intricacies much like that of a fingerprint or a snowflake. The little things that we overlook at times. The little things that can only be made in a mind as cosmically boundless as that of the creator.

Now that we have shown that circles can be hoaxed, and that some are perhaps created by humans under some mysterious spell, other theories apart from science have been raised, and other phenomena has been described as being witnessed by researchers.

UFO's:

The most popular of the theories and not

necessarily the final theory is that these Circles are made by extra-terrestrial craft. Many a witness has claimed sightings of UFO's near a place where the Agriglyph has formed. We have heard stories of smashed plants or crops in an area where an alleged UFO has landed.

LIGHT VORTICES:

Another well-known phenomenon is the witnessing of luminous white spheres that have been allegedly observed zipping around in circles ripping up stalks and causing the circles. There have been at least two films that I am aware of that show this anomaly and one has been proven to be a hoax, however true believers in the theory are not convinced.

LASER FIRE FROM SATELLITES:

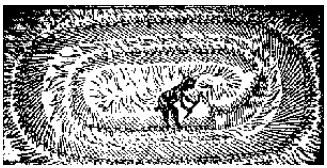
Another theory is that the Microwave energy that is in the circles are a result of cosmic doodling by a satellite program that has already been implemented like SDI or Star Wars program. The testers fire a laser at some unknown target and probably never see the result of their handiwork, because it is all figured and carried out by a computerized satellite.

WITCHES, DEMONS, EVIL POWERS, GOD AND ANGELIC BEINGS:

Then comes the Satan connection brought to us by Michael J. Strainic and Linda Moulton Howe, who claim that where there's a circle there is a mutilated Cow. There was at one time a picture that Howe produced where a circle was made and lying beside it was the decapitated remains of a dog.

People have been known to find circles near religious buildings, and ruins. Sometimes Circles form Crosses, and certain occultic symbols. Making us wonder if angels or demons are responsible for such things. Take for example the strange case of the inscription near Milk hill, where the words "speak to us' were placed in some grains awaiting answer. A symbol in Hebrew appeared later saying "The Creator wise and kind.'

THE EARTH SPEAKS:



Then there is the idea of Crop circles being a natural phenomenon. Where the elements need to be in synch to cause such a phenomena to happen. There was a collection of circles called the Mandelbrot set that showed highly complex mathematical fractals. This

natural phenomenon can also mean something very alarming. That these can very well be messages to us from a very dying planet. This is known as the "Gaia Hypothesis" The idea that these circles are being generated from inside the earth. This would mean that crop circles could be a type of stigmata, or sores that are a sign of a planet that is becoming ravaged by an industrial civilization.

Crop Circles are nothing new. Many people when researching circles have seen a cutout made in 1678 of the mowing devil. Fairy rings have been a part of Celtic myth for centuries. So keep this in mind when you find yourself talking in circles about those cunning crop circles. Unexplained mysteries are never simple. Just because there is one popular explanation such as a couple of guys outside a pub making circles. That doesn't mean it's the only answer. Paranormal recorder Charles fort once said that "One measures a circle beginning anywhere" and the principles of Zen tell us that not all messages are meant to be understood, so using circular logic, it is better to ponder and appreciate pure form and Elusive mystery. In other words, keep your mind at Ground Zero, because what you are seeing all around you is business as usual in the apocalypse.

The Dark Prince of Great Baby London

It wasn't long after the Death of Princess Diana that I decided that I would take seriously to writing about the strangeness of the last few years before the millennium. Although Ground Zero has been around since the spring of 1995 it wasn't until 1997 where I realized the seriousness of what was happening in the world. Princess Diana's tragic death sparked interest into why a woman in another country who I could care less about has the whole world marveling and in some cases worshipping the very ground she hovers above. In fact, now it is official, a new religion has been established on the net in adoration for the Princess. It boasts 7000 people respectively. After the death of the princess I had done my research into legends and myths, even thumbed through the pages of the Bible and what I found blew my mind. So much in fact that I had to post my findings on a free Internet page. I posted a piece called England's Enigma pointing out that Princess

Diana's death, shadowed in conspiracy was a sacrifice that was meant to be. A Sacrifice that was foretold in the bible and in the writings of Nostradamus.

In the English Enigma I had pointed out that Religious scripture, Revelation Chapter 12 it speaks of the Woman of Great Babylon. This woman would give birth to the Anti-Christ. This baby has been spoken of as the moonchild brought forth by the moon goddess. Although it isn't clear in the bible, the woman who gives birth to this child wears a crown of 12 stars and yet has the sun on her face and the moon at her feet. The Moon goddess, the goddess of childbearing, and the goddess of the hunt and the Patroness of the white stag are all terms to describe Diana.

The Dragon rises up and awaits the child's birth in order to devour that child. For many years the dragon has been interpreted as Satan. However in the English Enigma theory, I pointed out that the Dragon is also on the Flag of Wales. This means that Diana gives birth to a child that is an heir to the throne. This throne is to be ruled with a rod of Iron. This is supposed to take place after the mother, Diana flees into the wilderness and then goes to a

place that God has prepared for her. This could be interpreted as that the woman flees her home, to a different land where she is taken up into heaven. Diana left England for France. It is there where she died. Where she died is significant as well. The Pont de l'Alma tunnel, the site where Princess Diana and Dodi Fayed met their deaths in a car crash. The site is ancient, dating back to the time of the Merovingian kings (ca. 500 - 751 AD), and before. In pre-Christian times, the Pont del' Alma was an underground chamber and used as a pagan sacrificial site. The Founder of the Merovingian dynasty was Merovaeus, said to be descended from the union of a sea creature and a French queen. Merovaeus followed the pagan cult of Diana. In Middle English, "soul" (Alma) has as etymology "descended from the sea." "Pont," has as a Latin root "pontifex," meaning a Roman high priest. Alma also is Spanish for Soul or spirit." One translation of Pont del' Alma would be "bridge of the soul." It is believed that those who die at the sacrificial site become saintly and go directly to heaven. This could be fulfilling prophecy if you believe in such things.

This would also make Prince William and Prince Harry Children of a Saint. The equivalent of Jesus

Christ so to speak. Thus becoming the new Messiahs if one wants to go that far. However there is to be only one and we shall see who that might be. That is if Great Babylon or GB is Great Britain, and if the scriptures are the work of reality. Now after this has been put to rest and this theory sits on a web page to be read and laughed at, this theory may have not be a laughing Matter entirely. I received a letter from my good friend in Canada, Rob McConnell who told me about a theory that has been posted in news groups about the possibility of Prince Charles being the Ant-Christ. I still say that he is the Dragon represented in the Bible applying these theories I have spoken of. However, just to update you on how other minds are beginning to use scriptures to interpret a millennial end I am going to post this letter in it's entirety for your own references. This letter has not been edited and does show a Christian Bias. Pointing out that Astrology, Psychics, and Masons are Satanic Groups. Ground Zero does not make Judgments as to which organizations are Satanic in nature. However to Christian groups anything that even resembles a threat to Christianity would be Considered Anti-Christ. If you are a member of any of these groups please understand that a Christian Sect out of Israel posted this letter. Ground Zero does not endorse or

support this organization by presenting this letter. It is only for your reference.

IMPORTANT WARNING ABOUT PRINCE CHARLES

The following is a list of overwhelming evidence, which supports the theory that Prince Charles is the biblical antichrist. Although at first glance, this claim may seem ridiculous, the facts speak for themselves. You owe it to yourself and your family to read this entire document before coming to a decision. What else can I say - You've been warned!

#1 - HIS NAME
Revelations 13:18 "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six". According to onomastics (the study of names) "Charles" literally means "man", in fact the words "Charles" and "man" are interchangeable. So Revelations 13:18 could be interpreted as saying "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a CHARLES; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." The antichrist is also described in Daniel 9:26 as 'the prince that shall come'. If Charles is the antichrist

then the term 'prince' can be taken literally.

#2 - HIS NUMBER
According to Hebrew gematria his name adds up to 666 in both English and Hebrew (i.e., "Charles Prince of Wales" or "nasich Charles me Wales" - the values 1-9 are assigned to the first 9 letters of the alphabet, 10-90 for the next 9 letters, and 100-400 for the last four letters, (they only have 22 characters in the alphabet.) Using this system of math, and applying it to the first 22 characters of the English alphabet, (the last 4 letters equate to zero), we can calculate names in English just as you can calculate names in Hebrew.

#3a - HIS LINEAGE
Riddle of the Seven Kings, (the 3rd riddle): In the Book of Revelation, Chapter 17, Verses 10-11, it says, "There are seven kings. Five were, one is and one is to be. The Beast is the eighth and of the seven." There were seven emperors of the Holy Roman Empire named Charles, (check the World Book Encyclopedia). Prince Charles' lineage chart shows that he is descended, through his father, from the fifth emperor of the Holy Roman Empire named Charles, of the House of Hapsburg. Prince Charles is the eighth and, (by his lineage), he is also

of the seven (SEE HIS LINEAGE CHART - http://www.dccsa.com/greatjoy/anti.html).

#3b - HIS LINEAGE
Since the antichrist will attempt to impersonate the messiah, he will have to claim to be a descendant of King David of the house of Judah. It would be virtually impossible for any Jew alive today to prove that they were descended from King David. However, the same cannot be said for Prince Charles. In "The Illustrious Lineage of the Royal House Of Britain" (First Published in 1902 by The Covenant Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England), the authors easily trace his lineage back to David and beyond. The College of Heralds (London) has also traced Prince Charles to be the 145th direct descendant of King David. This claim was also made in May of last year in a documentary on Israeli television. Charles also claims descent from Islam's false prophet Mohammed. (SEE HIS LINEAGE CHART - http://www.dccsa.com/greatjoy/chart.html).

#4 - HIS COAT OF ARMS / CREST - THE DOG, LION, & UNICORN
Prince Charles' coat of arms and crest was designed for him by the British College of Heraldry, using a

system of guidelines over 500 years old. It contains ALL the Biblical symbols of the Antichrist. It has a dog supported by a roaring lion and a unicorn, (called a wild beast with a straight horn, a wild oxen, or 'little horn'). Psalms 22:19-21 describes these animals, with a prayer for deliverance... "Ps 22:19 but be not thou far from me, O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help me. 20 Deliver my foul from the sword; my darling from the power of the dog. 21 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns. " (SEE HIS COAT OF ARMS - http://www.dccsa.com/greatjoy/crest.html).

#4b - HIS COAT OF ARMS / CREST - THE BEAST
Revelations 13:2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion:
and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. The composite beast of Revelation 13:2, with the head of a lion, body of a leopard and feet of a bear is symbolic for other people--but not for Prince Charles. It is on his Coat of Arms. It represents the emperors of the Holy Roman Empire. These are the animal symbols for France, the leopard; Germany, the Bear; and England, the lion. These nations represented the

western arm of the Holy Roman Empire. His Coat of Arms contains ten heraldic beasts, which is a first for the British Monarchy. All previous British Monarchs had either three or six, but none have ever had ten.

#4c - HIS COAT OF ARMS / CREST - THE RED DRAGON

Revelations 13:2 also says, "And the dragon gave him his power and his throne and great authority." The dragon is "symbolic" to others, but not to Prince Charles. He has a red dragon on his coat of arms. It comes from the flag of Wales, and it is in this title, Prince of Wales, that Charles is heir-apparent to the throne of Great Britain. At his coronation (investiture as Prince of Wales) in 1969, he sat on a chair with a large red dragon emblazoned on it. During the ceremony, his mother Queen Elizabeth II said, "This dragon gives you your power, your throne and your own authority." His response to her was, "I am now your Liege-man, and worthy of your earthly worship." Liege is an old English word meaning "Lord". "I am now your Lord-man, and worthy of your earthly worship." Another reference to the red dragon is in Revelations 12:3 and there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon,

having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. Prince Charles is the ONLY person in the world to whom "And the dragon gave him his power and his throne and great authority" can literally be applied to!

#4d - HIS COAT OF ARMS / CREST - THE ORDER OF THE GARTER

Another symbol on Prince Charles' Coat of Arms is that of The Order of the Garter. The Order of the Garter is the parent organization over Free Masonry, worldwide. When a man becomes a 33rd Degree Mason, he swears allegiance to that organization, and thereby to Prince Charles. According to "The 'Morals and Dogma' of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry" written by Albert Pike (Grand Commander, Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry, July 14, 1889) Lucifer is the GOD of Freemasonry (see page 321 of the 1942 edition). On page 819 you will find just one example of why there are many people in Freemasonry who believe that it is natural to be a Christian and a Mason. Masonry intentionally misleads the low degree initiates and hides the truth that the god of Freemasonry is Lucifer, except to those in the 30th and higher degrees. "The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the

Temple. Part of the symbols are on display there to the Initiate, but he is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them; but it is intended that he shall imagine he understands them." Further proof of Lucifer worshipping amongst Freemason can be seen in how they measure the year. For instance the year 1998 (up until September) is according to freemasonry the year 5997 AL (that is 5997 anno Lucifer).

#4e - HIS COAT OF ARMS / CREST - OTHER SIGNS
The chain on the unicorn is loose, all previous coats of arms show it attached (see II Thessalonians 2:6). Inner motto reads "Evil on him who thinks evil". Lower motto reads "I serve", "Service is something that you give to people, particularly if they want you to - but sometimes if they don't"

#5 - THE MARK OF THE BEAST
Revelation 13:16 "And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads." On March 6th, 1996 on CNN, Prince Charles showed the world that he and his two sons William and Harry had been the first people to be voluntarily implanted with a microchip (traceable biochip) in

their right hands, allegedly for security purposes.

#6a - ONE WORLD RELIGION - THE RELIGION OF THE ANTICHRIST

On June 26th 1994, Charles announced that when he becomes king he will relinquish the monarch's role as head of the Church of England. He said he would rather be seen as "defender of the faiths," rather than "defender of the faith." "I happen to believe that the Catholic subjects of the sovereign are as important [as the Protestants], not to mention the Islamic, Hindu and Zoroastrian," he told the independent Television network. There are currently at least two biographies available on Charles that describe his desire to unite all the world's religions 'in order for peace' (see Daniel 11:37).

#6b - ONE WORLD RELIGION - CHARLES CONVERTS TO ISLAM?

Various reports have appeared in London and Arab newspapers over the last few years, claiming that Charles has converted to Islam. This supposedly took place when he met with the mufti of Cyprus Shaykh Nazim Adil (in 1993). Now while there's no actual evidence to prove that he has converted to Islam, there is no evidence to prove that he hasn't.

In fact his lecture delivered in February 1994 at Oxford extolling the virtues of Islam, his frequent visits to Islamic holy places, his dedication of a South London mosque, outfitted in traditional Sunnah attire; and his 1993 trip to see the Quran of Sayiddina `Uthman (in Tashkent, Uzbekistan) with Shaykh Hisham Kabbani, only lend credence to the claim. Of course, this is just the sort of tactic to expect from the antichrist. That is to say, if he were to openly come out and say that he had converted to Islam, this would make many Jews wary of him. Whereas, if he were to spread rumors that he was a Muslim and not publicly deny them, then he could get Muslims on side whilst not alienating Jews.

#7 - JACOB'S PILLAR (THE STONE OF DESTINY)
On June 2nd 1953, with the knights of the garter carrying and holding the canopy over her head, Elizabeth II was anointed and crowned as "Queen of thy people Israel". Both Prince Charles and his mother believe that the throne, upon which the queen was crowned, the famous coronation chair at Westminster Abbey in London, is the rightful throne of King David. One of the reasons for this is because up until recently it contained a 336-pound stone known as Jacob's Pillar (also referred to as Jacob's head-rest, the stone of Scone, or the stone of

destiny). For more information on the significance of this stone see Genesis 28:18. Legend has it that Jeremiah transported it to Ireland where it was used as a coronation stone. It was then brought to Scotland where it was used for a millennium to crown Scottish Kings. In 1296, Edward I stole the stone and took it to England, where it was placed in Westminster Abbey, and used since 1308 for English coronations. On St Andrews Day, 30th November 1996, on Queen Elizabeth's orders, the stone was taken back to Scotland and installed in Edinburgh Castle. I (as do many people) believe that this stone will be used to crown the antichrist (posing as the messiah). (See also Ezekiel 21:27, Genesis 49:10, Daniel 9:24, and Ezekiel 37:22).

#8 - THE ASSASSINATION OF PRINCESS DIANA
The Pont de l'Alma tunnel, the site where Princess Diana and Dodi Fayed were assassinated has great occultic significance. The site is ancient, dating back to the time of the Merovingian kings (ca. 500 - 751 AD), and before. In pre-Christian times, the Pont de l'Alma was an underground chamber and used as a pagan sacrificial site. The Founder of the Merovingian dynasty was Merovaeus, said to be descended from the union of a sea creature and a French queen. Merovaeus followed the pagan cult

of Diana. In Middle English, "soul" (Alma) has as etymology "descended from the sea." "Pont," has as a Latin root "pontifex," meaning a Roman high priest. (See also pons, pontis -- bridge; passage.) " One translation of Pont de l'Alma would be "bridge of the soul." If Charles is the antichrist, then I wonder what Diana would have had to say (had she lived) when he declares himself the messiah, and how many people would've taken her opinion into consideration before believing his claims!

#9 - THE PRIORY OF SION & THE MEROVINGIANS
Many blasphemous European royalty including Prince Charles and Queen Elizabeth II claim to be of the Blood line of Jesus Christ and Mary Magdalene. According to the lie, Jesus didn't die on the cross and rise from the dead. Instead they claim he married Mary Magdalene and fathered a number of children. This bloodline is referred to as the "Holy Grail", with those possessing it believing themselves the rightful heirs to the throne of Jerusalem. They believe that a new king of "the holy seed of David" will preside over the "Masonic kingdom" of Israel and the world. Prince Charles' link to the non-existent bloodline of Christ is through the Merovingian Kings of France. He is allegedly descended from the Merovingian

Hildegarde. Princess Diana's Bloodline can also be traced back to the Merovingians. This is why Prince Philip selected her.

If the above examples aren't enough to convince you then here are a few more facts to take into consideration ...

- Prince Charles is heir to the highest ranking office on earth to be attained solely by birthright.

- Israel became a state in 1948. Prince Charles was born in 1948.

- In 1992 (just before the full unification in 1993) Charles applied to the EU (European Union) to be made King of Europe. He was turned down by European parliament, but has since developed enormous support among European royalty and the moneyed elite.

- Prince Charles' own business forum web site is at http://www.oneworld.net. His World Business Forum comprises 200 of the world's top corporate leaders and consolidates 26% of the world's wealth. Charles is literally able to steer the environmental ethics & business agendas of the

world's most powerful multinational companies. The holdings of the House of Windsor constitute enormous wealth including the Archer-Daniel's-Midland company (they are stockholders with controlling interest) which controls 75% of the world's grain. In times of famine, the royal family will literally be able to control who eats and who starves.

- Prince Charles considers himself to be psychic and believes in guidance from the spirit realm. The Queen (also involved in spiritism) and Prince Philip both believe that Charles, "is the Chosen One - placed in line for the throne through a divine, preordained plan."

- In 1977, Charles went to Ghana, Africa where he claimed to have had a mystical experience. The news reports quoted him as saying that it was like, "St. Paul's conversion on the road to Damascus."

- One of Prince Charles' key men is the Canadian Maurice Strong. Strong is a top Illuminati operative and head of many world organizations. He has been under secretary of the UN for many years. He headed up the Rio Summit, World Conservation Bank, World Economic Forum, UN Commission on

Global governance. He is also chairman of the Earth Council and the World Resources Institute and has been a top player in Planetary Citizens, the World Future Society, Aspen Institute, Business Council for Sustainable Development, Lindisfarne Association, World Federation of United Nations Associations, the Club of Rome, and about 30 other major organizations to name but a few of his powerful connections.

- To give you some idea of Charles' influence: He is behind three of the most important documents of this decade, the UN's Global Security Program (he personally initiated the United Nations Global Security Program), the 7 Year Oslo Accord, and the Rio Summit's `Agenda 21'. Up until recently he headed the United World Colleges, he is credited with instigating alternative medicine, and with the success of the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio De Janeiro.

- According to an article which appeared in the London Times on July 15th, 1998, titled "The Charles And Tony Show" many Britons are becoming concerned about Prince Charles' meddling in the daily political affairs of the Tony Blair government. To quote the article "Charles' involvement is causing considerable controversy in

certain British quarters, who claim that he is over-stepping the bounds, of publicly allowable behavior, by a member of the Royal Family, in daily political events.

- In the early 1990's representatives of Israel and the Palestinians were invited to a secret meeting in London, during which it was decided to try secret negotiations in Oslo, Norway. The Israelis were represented by Yitzchak Rabin, and the Palestinians were represented by King Hussein of Jordan (both 33rd degree masons). The third party at that meeting was Lord Victor Mischcon (also a 33rd degree mason), and personal attorney for Prince Charles.

- Prince Charles attended the funeral of Yitzchak Rabin. Within two hours after the funeral, according to the Jerusalem Post, Prince Charles was in Prime Minister Shimon Peres' office "insisting" that he attend a meeting at the Orient House, (in the Palestinian sector of Jerusalem), to begin negotiations to give back the Golan Heights to Syria. (IMPORTANT: SEE http://www.dccsa.com/greatjoy/coincidences.html).

- An article appeared in the Sunday Mirror on August 31 1997 (only hours before Princess Diana was assassinated). It was titled "Queen To Strip Harrods of Its Royal Quest" (by Andrew Golden). To quote the article "Prince Philip, in particular, has made no secret as to how he feels about his daughter-in-law's latest man, referring to Dodi as an `oily bed-hopper." "He's been banging on about his contempt for Dodi and how he is undesirable as a future stepfather to William and Harry. Diana has been told in no uncertain terms about the consequences should she continue the relationship with the Fayed boy. Options must include possible exile, although that would be very difficult as when all is said and done, she is the mother of the future King of England."

- According to Prince Charles "I am sure that many people consider that the United Kingdom is in an ideal geographical and historical position to act as an interpreter and mediator between the United States and Europe."

- In 1991, as his son William was undergoing emergency surgery for a near-fatal head wound, "Prince Charles left the hospital to go to Covent Garden Opera House, where he was to host a party

of European Community officials.

- To truly understand Charles, it is important to understand his father, Prince Philip. Philip is a eugenicist who wants reduce the population of this planet from a current level of about 5.3 billions persons, to much less than 1 billion within the next two generations. To quote Prince Philip "In the event that I am reincarnated, I would like to return as a deadly virus, in order to contribute something to solve overpopulation." And Philip is off to a flying start. He is the head of the World Wildlife Fund (Worldwide Fund for Nature) an organization whose policies are not only responsible for the extinction of many species of animals but also for the deaths of literally millions of sub-Saharan Africans. Although Philip Pretends to be a champion on endangered species, in January 1961, a few months before he would launch of the World Wildlife Fund (WWF) Prince Philip went on a royal tour of India where he not only shot and killed an Indian tiger (check news archives for the photo) but also an exceedingly rare Indian rhinoceros. Only 250 were then left in the world, but that didn't stop Philip from shooting it. The dead rhino's terrified calf managed to escape but probably died later as it was so young. In a May 18th, 1990

address to the National Press Club in Washington, D.C., Prince Philip asserted: ``it is now apparent that the ecological pragmatism of the so-called pagan religions, such as that of the American Indians, the Polynesians, and the Australian Aborigines, was a great deal more realistic in terms of conservation ethics than the more intellectual monotheistic philosophies of the revealed religions.'' (Like father, like son!)

- Prince Charles may seem like a wimp, however he is quite athletic, an expert horseman, a qualified jet fighter pilot in the Royal Air Force, a qualified helicopter pilot in the Royal Navy, and a senior military officer in all three branches of armed services.

- Some of the rumors to have dogged Charles over the years include homosexuality, adultery, occultic practices and spiritualist worship.

- - No one else on Earth has the religious, political, financial, historic, and other ties that Charles has!

- Prince Charles media exposure has exceeded that of any other man in history!

- Only the true antichrist can fulfill every biblical prophecy (WITHOUT EXCEPTION) related to the antichrist. Daniel 9:26-27 clearly states that he antichrist must be a prominent ruler, (presumably a prince of Roman lineage)!

- If Charles is the antichrist then he should receive a fatal head wound, sometime in the near future. A fatal head wound from which he will miraculously recover!

There are many more so called coincidences, but don't take my word for it, read your bible, go to your library, lookup old newspapers, and keep an eye on the so-called Royal family. Still not convinced, then read 2Thessalonians 2:9-2:12 ...

Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

END OF LETTER

I have highlighted in red two very interesting contradictions to this piece. While a lot of it seems to be factual to some degree I must point out, that everything that Charles is entitled to, William and Harry are entitled to. That would mean that if Charles was to hand the Crown to William he would have everything that his father has. So most, if not all of that Christian scare information in the preceding letter would apply. So, We need to open the bible to the book of Revelation chapter 13:3 it talks about the wound to the beasts head, and then it heals much to the wonder of those surrounding him. William was wounded to the head. This letter is so hell bent on proving Charles to be the antichrist they have overlooked the fulfilling prophecies. So using what was sent to me in that letter I would guess that either you can form an opinion as to whether or not this is too easy, or if there is something more to look for. If these are the prophecies signifying the end times, then Christians everywhere are not far from meeting their leader. Does the literal second coming have merit? The Theories expressed in this article are merely pieces in a more complex puzzle. The solution is to use Wisdom. The idea is to keep an open mind. I will

remain at Ground Zero.

Special Thanks to Rob McConnell of the X-Zone for the information provided in the writing of this update.

The God Puzzle

What if LIFE down here had it's beginnings out there?

It was in 1877 that an Italian Astronomer by the name of Giovanni Schiapaelli discovered with the aid of a telescope that the Planet Mars had fine straight lines that intersected each other on it's surface. It was then that Percival Lowell built the Lowell observatory to observe Mars. He theorized that the lines were canals built by an intelligent Martian race. These thoughts captured the imagination of many people, but the 1950's science dismissed the findings. It was said that life on Mars could not exist. The ideas did not stop however. By the 60's we were well underway with the space program. We chose to go to the moon. Mars however was not forgotten and there were still many that were fascinated with the Red Planet. So much so, that we were also preparing to send probes to investigate the planet's surface.

In the 1980's another man stepped forward to open the door again. His name is Richard Hoagland. Richard Hoagland's Book Monuments of Mars espouses once again the ideas that Mars has a deeper history than we realize. That intelligent beings, constructed pyramids, cities, and roads on Mars. Hoagland of course was ignored and ridiculed by mainstream scientists, Yet Hoagland continued to explain his conclusions.

In 1996 it looked as if Richard Hoagland was on the right track. After being placed in the realm of the fringe Hoagland was seeing the fruits of his labors. Mainstream science announced to the world that Rocks from Mars had been found and that analysis showed that the rocks contained the fossilized remains of microscopic life. This was the evidence of Extra terrestrial life that propelled more interest in the Cydonia region of Mars. An area that contained what is believed to be an extra-terrestrial city.

Thanks to the efforts of Richard Hoagland The idea of life existing on Mars does not seem so crazy. In July of 1997 the Mars Pathfinder missions even revealed that Mars was once a warm moist planet,

with a rich atmosphere much like earth. So, if we believe NASA and Richard Hoagland, then what does this say about our existence? What does it say about our beliefs? Could it be that civilization began on Mars and then moved to Earth?

A lot of people are ready to grasp the possibility of space aliens now more than ever. Unfortunately the attitudes of most people on the matter differ greatly and with the Hollywood packaging of such things, we see iconography everywhere of the Classic almond eyed reptile much like the smiley face of the '70's. It probably was the same way anciently as well. Our interpretations of such matters evolved into the various religions we have today. The truth is pieces of the late 20th century "alien" pop culture will probably end up in churches after the new millennium. A lot of this is already happening, but with tragic and laughable results.

We see the tragedy in such things as the Heavens gate suicides. Anciently if we are to believe the Old Testament, it was the attempted murder of Isaac in Genesis. The account in the 22nd chapter says it was a sacrifice, when a being came down from heaven to prevent it. In the case of Heaven's gate

we hear of a being from heaven that belongs to Evolutionary Level above human. The Heaven's gate believers killed themselves in a sacrificial rite to their God. Another account of true belief in beings that live in the void of space.

We know that there are countless semantics that can be quoted time and time again showing that the beings that were worshipped anciently were the same beings that are showing up in the present. The belief has existed since man supplicated to an unknown being, or power that dwells in the sky.

Another Question that goes unanswered is where does this being exist? We are told heaven, But isn't that the same as claiming that the superior being we worship lives in outer space?

The early Hebrews believed in a God called Elohim. A plural term for "The Gods who dwell in the sky." Then came Yahweh "the god of the winds". There was Enil a god worshipped by the people of Mesopotamia. Is it any coincidence that the plurality of god is spoken of in the 1st chapter of Genesis verse 26? "Let us make man in our image after our likeness." So then the question is who or what is God? If the God's created us in their image

then what is God's image?

Physical, imperfect, biological, intellectual, spiritual, technological? Why not?

Does this mean they are like us, but with more knowledge? Arthur C. Clarke once said, "Any sufficiently advanced technology is indistinguishable from magic."

We are slowly finding ourselves in the same position as the Gods of old once were. We are advancing Physically, mentally, spiritually, and technologically. We are getting close to the secrets that have been constant for ages. The idea sends fear into governments and theologians. That is why people like Richard Hoagland become ridiculed by some who fear that we are treading too close to the secrets to the God Puzzle. If it were revealed that the Gods were nothing more than beings like ourselves with a better understanding of the cosmos then many religions would have to reconstruct their belief systems. This is a definite. That is why so many are willing to scream blasphemy when people open their mind to these possibilities.

There are some however who believe that belief in such things is social surrealism. The very same individuals believe in the surrealism of religion. This is very confusing. Some think that it is evidence that the earth is in a deep social crisis. Maybe it is evidence that culture is opening up and maturing. We will reject that which is proven to be false. The communication age is still in its infancy and people are learning about things that have been kept under wraps for some time. Compare it to a baby taking its first steps. It will fall many times. But then it will walk.

I have pointed out in many instances that perhaps what we are seeing with the face on Mars is our own Image. Our own likeness. If that is the case then let us add with it a possibility that an ancient civilization lived on Mars. Then, our ancestors mistakenly called these beings god's. They fortified them with magical powers, because of their technological advances. They too had spirituality, and that they had imperfections, that made them humble in the eyes of their superior beings. With that humility they erected Monuments to their gods that created them in their image and likeness as well. Here we have a never-ending chain of humanity. The continuation and evolution of the

species of man. That it is within all of us to gain knowledge, to become physically aware, and mentally sound. That we find our spirituality, which defines us as individuals. We have erected monuments to those we revere.

Presidents, Rulers and Gods. Anciently there were temples and altars erected to the highest beings. Pyramids and Obelisks, are seen in Egypt, South America, and even Washington D.C. Masonic Lodges are built that are also Temples, and Mormons build temples for the sacred ordinances. Why do people do this? I guess what it boils down to is what we read in the first chapter of Ecclesiastes There is no new thing under the sun, that it was all made before, no new idea, it's all been made ages before now.

With that in mind, let's hit the ball out of the park with one final thought. After our biblical ancestors tried to piece together the God puzzle with all kinds scripture and historical accounts of extra terrestrial entities and their relationships with humans. We come full circle in the late 19th Century. People were convinced that there was life on Mars. Scientists then set out to prove that Mars was a dead planet. They accidentally stumble on what

might be ancient monuments on the planets surface. They find rocks that contain fossilized life forms. In 1999 NASA plans to send another robotic lander to Mars South pole. Searching for water in the frozen terrain. Richard Hoagland has been saying that Mars has more to it than just fossilized rocks. Mars might just be the place where mankind will find the missing pieces in the mysterious God puzzle.

Something About Revelations 3:16 – What Will it Take for You to Accept the Mark of the Beast

The World is going crazy. Gunmen are shooting up the Nation's Capitol, children are shooting children, and people are dying of incurable diseases and the cost of living increases. Not to worry, soon it will all be under control.

These Days if I were to say that government itself is one big criminal conspiracy, I would have a number of people who would agree with me. Both the extreme rightwing and the extreme left wing share the idea that the government is more and more becoming enemy number one. Anarchists will tell you that we do not need government, that we can govern ourselves. I have been telling people that while government is necessary, we must realize that our empowerment is self-starting, and if we rely on the government to do things for us we are merely setting ourselves up for enslavement. Laws

are given to us for our safety. We must abide by them. However it has become more and more evident that people have been enslaved by "the system" They are convinced that system works in every instance. They are fearful of what rebelling might do to them

I recently witnessed something that troubled me. Two Latino men were at a party near my office, and one noticed me in the window working. He walked over to the window to talk to me. He wanted to know why I was up at such a late hour. I asked him the same thing, and he told me that a man who was a neighbor of mine was having a party. He invited me over, I declined. I had a lot of work to do, it was hot, and it was 2 am. This gentleman found out eventually who I was, and being a fan of my show, called to one of his friends to come over to the window and meet me. His friend walked over and we spoke briefly about the show.

I then noticed in the dark alleyway, 2 police officers, walking up behind these men. The one officer said that he felt that this Latin man was bothering me, I said no we were just talking. He asked the young men if they were involved with the party they said no that they were just leaving. The

other officer who was younger said for the Latino men to move along, and go about their business. The one Latino said, I am talking to this guy. The cop angrily yelled at the man, louder than they ever could be, that he has received a complaint about loudness, and that if he wants a quote "Fucking" problem he will give him a "Fucking" problem. The Latino stood his ground and said, "Do we have to use foul language officer?" That was a mistake.

The officer pushed him slightly and said "You obviously want to be a trouble maker, you want to be arrested asshole?" I started to speak, it did no good this officer felt that he had the right to push around these Latino men. If the officer did not have a gun I would have gone outside and open a can of whoop-ass on the guy! The officer had a weapon. This gave him the right to persecute this man. The man was Latino, so the officer probably was a bigot. It can only explain why, the officer reacted the way he did when the man complained about the use of foul language.

A person who has a gun makes the rules. That is the bottom line. If you believe in gun control, then I suppose you can expect treatment like that in the future. If you believe in gun control you are a fool. I

believe in responsible laws. Nothing is foolproof. People will always die as a result of poor judgment while using a weapon. That goes with anything. I suppose that traffic fatality rates should warrant the banning of automobiles?

I offer this as an example, not because I am lobbying for the NRA. I do it to show you how people who are in authority, who believe they know what's best for you, can force you to do their bidding. All because they have a gun. Guns send a message. The message is compliance or face death. That is a good motivator. Unless you are willing to die for what you believe in.

Another example of how the system is taking over, and people are unwittingly allowing themselves to become enslaved is that they will always do what they are told no matter if it will destroy themselves or personal property, or their integrity. When I and one of my assistants attended a hearing at a Federal Court Building, regarding child law we had a first hand experience of how system loving idiots refuse to give common courtesy because they are the power elite with guns and two way radios.

While we were trying to get into the building, two

gentlemen who looked like secret service agents detained my assistant. The problem was that she had a camera, and apparently there was a policy, which was not posted, banning cameras from courtrooms. The man told her that he would take the camera. My assistant said no. Big mistake. Most people will comply and say okay and obviously this angered the guard. The man struggled with her for the camera. She asked "what guarantee do I have that my camera will be here when I return?" The officer handed her a number. It was not enough, she wanted a written receipt as to the value of the camera unless it was stolen or seized. The officer told her "Obviously you have a problem with authority." My assistant replied no, I just want the safety of my property. These men worked for the federal government. They did not have to care about property. They work for the cherished system. The system is right according to them. You have no friend in the system. Get used to it.

Apologists will say that this system is the best there is. That if you don't like it you are going to have to leave. I say to them, you're right I can leave. However the system tells me that I cannot come and go as I please. They do this for what? Protection? To keep tabs on me? I need a Passport

for what? Identification? Tell me. Apologists will be the first in line defending the system. Akin to Nazi's who defended the burning of books, the killing of Jews, and the worship of sacred system Icons such as the swastika. Do you worship the system? We all do to some degree. Some of us more than others. Some of us will grow to regret it. In the future.

When I was young I applied for my social security number. I did not quite understand why I needed this number. Then, as I got older I understood that it was my system number. I also remember that the Social security number was not supposed to be used as an ID number. Times have changed. The system tells you that if you do not use the number, you cannot get a job, which provides money, which helps you sustain, your life. The number is used for identification. It can be used to track you down. That number when it is used, records every transaction you have ever made. Try refusing the use of your Social Security number. Those who are a part of the system will label you a troublemaker. A subversive. For some, this is enough to have them give up. They would not want the embarrassment of sounding like a rebel.

I point these things out for a reason. The reason is

this. The religious right, which of course is an oxy-moron, continues to tell us that we should prepare for the coming of Christ. They also warn us, that the Anti-Christ will come to power and that those who follow this beast will have his number on his forehead, or in his hand, that we should rebel against the Anti-Christ. That we should refuse this number in order to be faithful Christians. Here is the catch 22.
What if it was against the law to not have this number? What if your own system required you to have this number? The system that you have been brainwashed to love and trust? Would you say no?

What if law enforcement stopped you and asked you why you did not have a number? If you told them to go away, would they pull their guns and ask if you have a "Fucking problem?" Then would you comply? What if you were detained at a library and they wanted to scan you and you told them no, would that mean that you have a problem with authority? What if you wanted to leave and avoid the system as apologists admonish, if you didn't have the number you would have to remain.

What will it take for you to accept the number of the beast? I think the beast has already got all of us.

So what is the next step? We have accepted without question that the system in place is good for us. Now what? Well, the plan has already been set. The ideas were in place since 1967. You are in those plans. There was no one screaming 666 back in 1967? We all have gone willingly.

In 1967, Alan Westin discussed the possibility of permanent emplacements of `tagging' devices on or in the human body. A small Microchip the size of a grain of rice would have your number on it. The benefits are many. It would give authorities, (the guys with the guns) the capability to find lost children or confused Alzheimer's patients, or to determine if job applicants are illegal immigrants or criminals. By encoding the microchip only with a single number, it might also carry medical or criminal history. Also, electronic tags can be used for tracking.

You see getting the old permanent number isn't all that bad is it? It's messier than a social security number but hey, this way you just run a hand through the scanner and it gives you an all access pass, kind of like having your way at an amusement park. Never having to fumble for tickets when you want to ride.

The right to personal privacy will be in jeopardy, however the system will find a way to convince you that the benefits outweigh that. So you think that the Electro Chip implant sounds very much like something the Anti-Christ would implement? Not to fear, you don't need a chip you can use something called a smart card, something that might be implemented first.

The smart card will contain everything that I mentioned earlier including how much money you have in the bank. No need for cash in hand. You have all of that in a computer. You just swipe the card and all the information is there. You buy something, and like magic, the money credits are taken from your account. You go to the doctor, hand him your card, it's swiped and your medical history is there, including all of the drugs you are on. If you lose your card. Too bad. There will be no access to your money, and no fun for you until it is replaced. That is why a chip would be used. It's easier and you won't have to worry about a silly card.

So, you will then say, I don't need the Mark of the Beast I have my Social Security number or the Mark of the Beast "Light" number. Guess again. The

system now in place, which requires underlying documents for verification before a Social Security Number is issued, is not immune to fraud because of the ease of obtaining fraudulent documents such as birth certificates and driver's licenses Thus, the Social Security Number is not entirely suitable for a national identification card. Face it, it's flawed. Do you really think that the system wants you to have a number that you can control? Another argument would be that "Someone could steal my card and use it like they do the social security number." Here is the catch, your card or your chip will be in your hand. There is a back up id that cannot be duplicated. It is in your head.

The idea to eliminate someone else using your card, or duplicating a chip is to put a numeric Identifier in your forehead, near the eyes. A biometric identifier representing a particular human characteristic may be clearly matched to an individual one possibility is the numerical expression for the unique contours of an individual's iris. So scan that hand and lets see that forehead before you buy that beer. So much for fake ID.

I think now is the time where we break out the

bible. In Revelations 13:16 it reads that the beast will issue everyone a number:

"And he causeth all both small and great rich and poor free and bond to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads. And that no man might buy or sell save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. "

This all sounds like science fiction don't it? You are probably saying to yourself none of this has happened. The Social Security theory is just that a theory. We will not receive a new number. There will not be Smart cards. Either microchips, or Eye scans for verification. Well I admit I have painted a fun little scenario that probably sounds a little bit loony. I know that I am paranoid. I admit that too. However, here are some things that I would like to share with you. This is the main reason I wrote this article.

I am going to give you word for word an article from the DRUDGEREPORT an internet news gathering service that takes from different sources, the source for this piece of information is from the New York Times July 0f 1998:

The NEW YORK TIMES leads on Monday with a detailed report that has President Clinton quietly laying plans to assign every American a computer ID code that would be used to track medical history from cradle to grave!

Being described as a "unique health identifier" -- the computer code would be used to create a national database that would track every citizen's health.

The electronic code would be the first comprehensive national identification system since the Social Security number was introduced in 1935, reports the TIMES.

A national disease database could be created, offering unlimited opportunities for scientific study, proponents claim.

Opponents say the code smacks of Big Brother.

"We have very grave concerns about the unique patient identifier," Dr. Donald Palmisano, the American Medical Association's expert on medical privacy, tells the TIMES. "If this information ended up in some central repository, some giant

clearinghouse, what protection do we have that some vandal would not break in?"

This is not science fiction now. This idea once again shows how important you are in the system's scheme of things. Requiring you to carry a government number is another step along the path of treating people as government property. However we have been told since we were children that the government is the people's `property'.

If the government mandated the use of implants that would be an invasive procedure, and many people would probably fight before they would do it. It isn't really a harsh procedure. The implant can easily pass through a needle. However it is intrusive, and can also violate your body's integrity. So how do we stop this defiance from happening? Finding a cure for a dreaded disease, such as AIDS could eliminate this defiance. The subject would submit to an inoculation, and the chip would be placed in the subject at the same time. That is the best way to do it, or they can use the police enforce the law. If you want "Fucking Trouble" then mess with a cop who loves the system and is paid to uphold the law.

Then of course there is the possibility that as long as people have food on the table and gas in their cars, the Government will say jump and everyone who loves the system will comply. That includes those conservative Christians who unwittingly want more control on everything from what we see and hear, to what we call our holidays. They will stick by those in the system because God is on their side. It is their side that votes for conservative politicians who make control crazy decisions such as these.

Another problem that government may face is that if the Microchip number is implemented this could violate the fourth amendment to the constitution about unlawful search and seizure. This includes electronic search. If a system can monitor you at all times without you knowing then that this part of the Constitution is thrown out. However one must take a look at what other amendments are being currently trampled upon at this moment. Freedom of speech issues, such as Internet expression, and flag burning, which also includes political dissention, are being reviewed. So if the Flag burning, political dissention bill is passed. We will not be able to defy the government. It would be against the law. So the Government could pass a

law mandating the use of implants, without a revolt. People who refused to receive the number in their hand and forehead would either be jailed, or worse.

The Flag Burning issue as I said is not just a flag burning issue. It was worded as such to hide the real issue. Speaking against the system. The Government. Whatever they do no matter how intrusive. It has been said that this amendment will pass. Those who heard the buzzword "Flag Burning" did not investigate the entire issue and thus allowed the system to tell them what they should fear. We have unwittingly allowed the beast in. When one constitutional amendment gets taken away others will follow.

The 5th amendment also applies here where a person can refuse to be a witness against himself. So that means that if any information is extracted from the chip during a trial. That could be self-incriminating and unconstitutional. But once again the words "Congress shall make no law…" have been ignored lately, once the damage is done where to we stop. Has anyone looked at the big Picture? This will cause a vicious circle where there will be no exit.

So I have answered the question as to what it would take to get you to accept the mark of the beast. Ignorance, Complacency, Fear, Obedience. I guess I can only say that the time is now to prevent such things by putting in legislative safeguards. Those who will vote to keep these things from happening. It may already be too late.

In Northern England they are already experimenting with a cashless society. Some parts of the United States are testing Smart Cards. Prince Charles, Prince William, and Harry have already received chip implants in their hands. Animals are already being given these implants for tracking.

In conclusion the more powerful the government becomes, the more suspicious we become. The more suspicious we become, the government becomes alerted and decides that its enemies need to be investigated, and monitored, for subversive behavior. They want to make sure that there is no rebellion, no flag burning, no political dissention no Capital hill shootings, or Oklahoma City Bombings. We the people, the innocent bystanders, will have to make a deal with the Devil in order to keep them off of our backs. The devil has only one

requirement and that is you keep his number handy at all times. If you need anything just use it day or night. That number is 666, please make a note of it.

23 Skidoo

What's in a number?

23 seems to be an odds and ends number filled with mystery, chaos, and new beginnings.

When Ground Zero first aired its Divine 23 investigation the interest was overwhelming. While some laughed at it and others didn't understand it, there were others who demanded to know if there is any truth to the 23 Enigma. To be completely honest I do not know. I can tell you that my experience in synchronicity tells me that perhaps there is something to it. There is an old saying called a Catch 22. It is a nice way of saying that you are stuck. You can't progress to 23. Why? perhaps the 23 number means something entirely mysterious. Maybe it is an evil number. Perhaps it is a number of the paranormal and complex happenings. My experience with the number is accidental. I never would have known or paid

attention to it but it all started with an informal meeting.

There was a beautiful talk show host whom I knew, that had a syndicated program about health and fitness. I had an opportunity to produce a commercial for her and after a long recording session we took a break and she started talking numbers. After figuring in my birthday she said "Oh my!" I asked her if there was a problem and she said "No not exactly." I asked her to explain. She told me that my birthday numbers 2/22 were symbolic. That three two's mean that I have power. Power to draw spiritual strength either from the light or from the darkness. She took the initials of my birth name and gave them numeric value. They added up to 23. She explained that the 23 is a mysterious number. She asked if I was familiar with synchronicity. I told her no. She said that things happen for a reason and then went on to tell me that our meeting was supposed to happen. I began to see where this was leading. Dinner later, a bottle of wine and a wonderful evening. I was right. Good line. But it wasn't all that. I realized She was trying to tell me something.

I asked around about the number 23 and it's

significance and no one close to me had heard of it. My program director at the time, knew about it and said he did not want to talk about it Another friend of mine who fronts a rock band told me that he lived his 23 obsession in California. He said that if you go looking for life in 23 land, the 23's will find you. They did, unfortunately. I already had a terrible fear of numbers. I remember when I was a kid a Chuck Jones cartoon about a day dreaming kid who is sent to figure a Math problem. As he stands at the blackboard the numbers break out into laughter. I always felt it was because that he couldn't do math problems on demand. I certainly can't, and was a poor Math student in school. I borrowed a book from our computer graphics expert at the radio station I worked for. It was a book by Robert Anton Wilson. Wilson wrote about Timothy Leary and William Burroughs. I met Leary in 1992 at a club in Salt Lake City, and I thought this could be interesting. I read a part of the book that was marked with blue marker called Enigma 23.

It was author Robert Anton Wilson who first introduced the modern world to the weirdness and mystery that surrounds the 23 Enigma. In His book, The Illuminatus Trilogy he claims that there are many coincidences that involve the number 23. In

his autobiography, Cosmic Trigger, Wilson explains how the late William S. Burroughs first made him aware of the fact that the number 23 figures in so many coincidences and oddities of synchronicity. Burroughs, while living in Tangiers. Knew a guy by the name of Captain Clark who ran a ferry from Tangiers to Spain. One day, in passing conversation, Captain Clark said to Burroughs that he had been making his ferryboat trips for 23 years without a single accident. Burroughs was listening to the radio later in the day and heard some distressing news. The report said that the ferry sank, killing everyone on board, including Clark. The irony is that while Burroughs was listening to the news report, he heard about another accident. An Eastern Airlines jet flying from New York to Miami crashed. The pilot of the plane was another Captain Clark. This captain Clark coincidentally was the pilot of flight 23.

After this incident, Burroughs began to keep records of oddities and coincidences that somehow linked to 23. He later mentioned this to Robert Anton Wilson, who also began to record 23 coincidences. In the book Cosmic Trigger, Wilson writes that his wife Arlen was annoyed with his obsession with the number 23 claiming what a few

people who have called Ground Zero have claimed. That it's a silly study because you choose to see the number 23 while ignoring all the rest. However you learn that you can't escape the weirdness. Wilson's wife had two daughters from a previous marriage, one born on February 23 and the other on August 23.

I thought it was an interesting read. I obsessed somewhat and laughed about it. Then I left it alone. Sometimes things should be left alone. Now it won't leave me alone.

After I did the 23 skidoo show on Ground Zero there were 23's that were popping up everywhere. People would point them out. Just when I was to the point of forgetting about the numbers, the numbers would haunt me. Even my phone number added up to 23. I hosted a horror film festival in Salt Lake with Lloyd Kauffman of Trauma pictures and Forrest J. Ackerman. I thought it was time to update my wardrobe and wear some interesting shirts that were bizarre enough for the Halloween crowd. I happened to find an old Misfits shirt with the Crimson Ghost emblazoned on the front and a few other shirts. I thought it would be my style to sport a black shirt with the number 23 on the

breast pocket and on the back. It had to be custom made. I asked a woman to make the shirt at a mall store and she asked me what the significance was with the number 23. I explained it to her and she wasn't really paying attention. She took notice however when she rang up the price of the shirt and the iron on decals. The total with sales tax came to $23.32. To this day I carry the sales slip in my wallet.

Apart from the weirdness of Ground Zero I am also a news reporter for a news service in Salt Lake. My news director is the best newsman in business. He is all news and even though he supports Ground Zero for it's entertainment value but not for it's alternative news style. Much to my surprise there was a story that he thought I would be interested in covering. Residents in a neighborhood near Buttercup Park in Sandy City, which is south of Salt Lake, were missing their cats.

The Cats would mysteriously disappear on the 23rd and would be reported missing the next day. This was happening since September 1997. I was asked to report the story in November just before thanksgiving. I was thinking some sicko was killing cats on the 23rd because he was aware of the

number, and it's mysterious nature and is carrying out some freakish act against cats. Once again the number 23 showed up in the story, another woman claimed her cat turned up missing on Sunday November 23rd 1997.

It's like one big cosmic joke where the demonic numbers are laughing at you. What if the number 23 is the Devils covert number? Some will roll their eyes and claim that this could not be so since it is clearly written in the book of Revelation chapter 13 that the mark of the beast is 666. But there are 10 letters in the word Revelation. Add 13 and the message is delivered, 23. The book of revelation is filled with 23 hints. We read about the Great War in heaven where 2/3 of the angels decide to choose God and remain in Heaven after Lucifer and the other 1/3 fell. 2 divided by 3 is .666. Revelations of The New Testament has 22 sections the 22nd having 21 lines; implying a progression to 23. There is no 23rd Chapter to Revelations. Chapter 23 is being written now or it will be written by the Angels at the end of the world. In the movie "The Prophecy," the Bible belonging to the dead angel Uziel has it's bookmark on the 23rd chapter of Revelations. So perhaps the number 23 is not an evil number but a number that means an end or a

new beginning. This would make sense if you are a follower of Aleister Crowley. In Chapter 23 of the Book of Lies by Aleister Crowley, the chapter consists entirely of this cryptic piece signifying that 23 is a time to break away and get out.

SKIDOO
What man is at ease in his Inn?
Get out.
Wide is the world and cold.
Get out.
Thou hast become an in-itiate.
Get out.
But thou canst not get out by the way thou camest in. The Way out is THE WAY.
Get out.
For OUT is Love and Wisdom and Power.
Get OUT.
If thou hast T already, first get UT.
Then get O.
And so at last get OUT.

It needs to be noted that The I Ching Hexagram 23 means "Break Apart". Telegrapher's use 23 as the code for "break the line". Once again the bible uses a 23 to tell us how many days it takes to cleanse a sanctuary noting an end, a cleansing and a renewal.

In the book of Daniel chapter 8:14 it reads; And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred days; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed and the 23rd Psalm tells us that the lord is our shepherd and with him we will want no more.

You see, this is a bit overwhelming and when you throw in certain rules to make it interesting, the 23's show up like a cosmic card game. The Rules I am speaking of is allowing all forms of 23 to be counted with equations and inversions such as the number 32. We will also add the chaos number, the number 5 which is 2+3 and the number 8 which is 2 to the 3rd power. We will also give numeric values to letters. An "A" will equal the number one, "B" is two and "C" is three and continuing the sequence ending with the 26th letter "Z". However we only need to care about counting to the letter "W" here is why:
W is the 23 letter of our alphabet. The symbol for that letter is two points down and three points up. E is the fifth letter of the alphabet, and also the most commonly used in the English language. Half of a W is V, which is the Roman numeral for 5. An imaginative, bizarre coincidence, the inherent connection between 5 and 23.

Now with the letters out of the way we move on to equations and their coincidences so you can see the patterns:
2/3 of numbers which are multiples of 3 are not divisible by 2.
2 / 3 = .666
When 23 or more people are in the same room there is a better than even chance that at least two of them share the same birthday.
5 is 2+3
8 is 2 to the 3rd power
There are 23 vertebrae in the human body
The number of joints in the human arm is 23.
Human DNA is broken up into 23 chromosomes
The average lifespan of a human being on the planet Earth is roughly 23,000 days, approximately 63years old.
It takes 23 seconds for blood to circulate through the human body.
An average menstrual cycle is 28 days. (23+5 =28 or 23+2+3)
The ideal orbit for a satellite is 23,000 miles above the Earth ("Clarke's Orbit")
The Earth is tilted at an angle of 23.5 degrees
The axis of the planet Earth is 2.3 degrees.
Average Lunar Cycle is 28 days. Do the math: 23+5 or 23+2+3.

Each of the sides of the Great Pyramid is 23.0 decameters long
Archbishop Ussher of Britain (back in the 16th or 17th century) determined that the world was created on October 23, 4004 B.C that is for those counting the 8th month (8 is 2 to the third power) 23 day 4004 (remove the zero's 4+4 = 8) B is the 2nd letter of the alphabet C is the 3rd.
William Shakespeare was born on April 23, 1558.
William Shakespeare died April 23, 1616.

Joseph Smith, founder of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was born December 23rd, 1805. Joseph Smith claimed visions of Angels, ancient prophets, and Jesus Christ. He also claims that he translated an ancient text from plates of gold and called it the Book of Mormon.
John Dillinger robbed 26 banks, but only 23 for money. Figure in the 26 as 2+6, that gives you 8 which is 2 to the 3rd power. Now add to the coincidence the fact that 2323 Clark St. Chicago, IL: is the address of the theater where John Dillinger was allegedly shot while leaving after the flick Manhattan Melodrama ended.
On November 8, 1923, Adolf led the Hitler Putsch which was his first attempt to overthrow Germany's Government. Then on April 23, 1933,

the Reichstag was dissolved and Hitler gained power in Germany.
Lee Harvey Oswald was gunned down in Dallas on November 23, 1963.
On January 23, 1968 the USS Pueblo was hijacked off of North Korea. The crew was held exactly 11 months until December 23, 1968 when they were released after being beaten by soviets to give back an intercepted USSR message stating plans to start a nuclear war with Red China.
First landing on the Moon was in the Sea of Tranquility, 23.63 degrees East. Second landing was in the Ocean of Storms, 23.42 degrees West. First two landings were Apollo 11 & 12 (11+12= 23)
The Articles of Impeachment meant for Richard Nixon were under Article 2, Section 3 of the Constitution.
April 19 is the date of the siege at the Branch Davidian Compound at Waco, and the Oklahoma City Bombing. Fourth month, 19th day. (4+19=23).
Kurt Cobain Born 1967: 1+9+6+7=23. Died 1994: 1+9+9+4=23
The Unabomber had 23 victims.
The media event of the century, the O.J. Simpson trial finally got underway on Jan. 23.

Selena the Tejano music singer was shot and killed by the former head of her fan club. Selena was 23 years old.
23+23+(2+3)= 51 Area 51 is a top Secret base in Nevada that allegedly houses Alien technology.
July 23rd is the day that for some odd reason has the most UFO sighting around the world
On March 23, 1997 comet Hale Bopp was at her closest point to Earth, 123 million miles. On The same night there was a Lunar Eclipse. That night The Heaven's gate Cult claims that they are going to travel to the comet or the Evolutionary Level Above Human. They commit suicide in San Diego. Oddity and synchronicity take place the "S" and the "D" in San Diego can be S the 19th letter and D the 4th letter of the alphabet. For added fun the acronym for Evolutionary Level Above Human is ELAH. Spell it backwards and you get HALE as in Hale Bopp.
TWA Flight 800 Crashed near New York. It was believed to have been shot down by a missile. The CIA and the FBI claim that the plane exploded in mid air. 240 witnesses claim to have seen a fireball hit the plane. The mysterious crash killed 230 people.
Nissan is a brand of Japanese cars. In Japanese, "ni" is 2, and "san" is 3. So Nissan would be 23.

Chris Carter creator of the X-files production company's name is TEN THIRTEEN. 10+13 = 23.
Bill Clinton's numerical initials are B=2 C=3. The number of letters in William Jefferson Clinton is 23. Clinton's first name William, begins with a W. W being the 23rd letter of the alphabet.
My favorite Beer is Rolling Rock. Rolling Rock beer labels have a mysteriously marketed "33" (2 3's) on the back of every bottle.
Michael Jordan's Number is 23. He changed it from 45. He led his team into two championships, and then went into semi retirement. He came back and won three more championships for the NBA. Jordan's father died on the 23rd as well.
December 23, 2012 is the date the Mayans believed the world would end. Count the 2 and 3 consecutive coincidences in that date. 12/23/2012. (first set) 1+2=3+2=5 +3 =8 which is 2 to the 3rd power. (second set) 2+1=3+2=5 which is 2+3)

When you think of beginnings and ends remember that in military time 23:00 hours is the last hour before the clock goes back to zero. It will be Sunday 01/02/2000 when we will feel the sting of the confusion and helplessness when major computers shut down. Computers will go back to zero and some will read the data entry as 1900. Many

believe that this will cause chaos and disaster. 23 is either the beginning or the end.

Pushing the Panic Button @ Area 51

People are dying at Area 51.
There is proof, but Area 51 does not exist.
How can you die in place called Dreamland?

For years, doctors couldn't figure out why Wally Kasza was coughing all the time. Why the coughs were harsh and pain shattering. His wife Stella witnessed his skin cracking and bleeding, turning their bed sheets red. Doctors turned Wally into a virtual medicine chest giving him all kinds of Antibiotics, decongestants and pills for his pain. His stomach writhed with pain for years. Doctors then found cancer. In his kidneys. Wally died in 1995 at the age of 73. His death is classified. Because he worked at Groom Lake, a facility more notoriously known as AREA-51. Robert Frost, died at 57, A Biopsy showed that his tissues were filled with industrial toxins rarely seen in humans. The result of Toxic wastes that are burned at the Groom lake facility. Workers there from the late 70s through

the early 90s say that they would work in Dark clouds of smoke. Inhaling the fumes gave them persistent respiratory distress, cancerous tumors and strange rashes. What is the government's response to these stories? Nothing. The policy is that nothing illegal occurred at AREA 51 because officially, nothing occurs at AREA 51. The families will not see justice. I remember a show I did about Rachel Nevada, and how the owners of the Little Ale' in would say that they thought that perhaps chemical weapons were being tested, that would make you hallucinate. That some days everything was just beautiful and euphoric. Other days were ugly and many people complained of the feeling of impending doom. Could the government be testing chemicals that don't kill but cause the mind to hallucinate, or induce paranoia? Could this be why people claim that Aliens work at Area-51? Could it be that the strange craft that are seen flying above the range could be seen as Alien when in reality they are man made and look like they are really alien technologies?

64-13=51

RUMOR: Area 51 Has moved to a new Facility located in Green river Utah Area - 6413

It was reported in Popular mechanics that the Groom Lake Facility was moving to Utah. This is a classic case of disinformation during a time when the public was interested in the goings on at the Groom Lake base. The unexpected article no doubt was greatly appreciated by Nellis AFB and particularly those at the remote operating locations at Area -51. The story was reported after a popular mechanics reporter stated that he got near the Area-51 base and no one seemed to care. He was waiting to be apprehended but there were no black Helicopters, No Lincoln County Sheriff vehicles, and no Men in black with guns.

Jim Wilson wrote that the Air Force had abandoned top-secret testing at its once most secret test site. But Jim Wilson apparently didn't know the way to the facility, because according to Area 51 watchers. He went south on the "Mail-Box Road" from Hwy 375, crossed the "Groom Lake Road" and went further south all the way till he encountered an old, poorly maintained wind fence, believing that he had arrived at the back gate of AREA 51, when actually he had arrived at the northeastern boundary of Range 61. When nothing was happening at Range 61 he figured everyone had moved away to Utah.

The question remains as to why Wilson figured Utah would be the next home for Area 51. The Answer maybe in the timing of the Article. There are a lot of reasons why someone might think that the new facility was moving to Utah.

True Alien Stories of the Highway Patrol

Strange stories made the rounds in the Salt Lake area before the announcement that the area 51 facility was moving to Utah. A lot of them reaching my desk and so I will share them with you. The first one deals with a credible friend of mine who worked for a Salt Lake Trucking firm. The company estimates loads for trucks. We ran into each other while shopping in West Valley City Utah. He knew for some time that I had been an investigator in the Paranormal and decided to share with me a strange story that sounded like a plot from the X-files.

He told me of some strange cargo that was encased in a cement vault that originated in Arizona that was to go through Nevada to Dayton Ohio. He told me that the strangest part was the cargo was in a refrigerated Truck carrying pizzas. They were detoured however through Utah because of problems with the refrigeration. After their tour

through Utah they were told to stop at Dayton and go towards Virginia.

My buddy was called on the phone by the Utah Highway Patrol stating that the truck had passed a weigh station without checking in. He told me that the truck driver was given an envelope that had orders from some military base. What happened later was strange. The Trucker gave the envelope to the Utah Highway Patrol, after which they radioed for assistance. Two Government vehicles pulled up, and then two National Guard helicopters landed in a field across the highway. According to My friend, The Truck had a private escort to Dayton Ohio. The Contents of the cement vault were unknown. He told me that the truck was a private vehicle. Not Government Issue. His company had to make sure that the load of Pizzas and secret cargo, made it to Dayton and then be emptied and transferred to a truck going to Virginia. The empty truck was to be taken to Las Vegas Nevada. He told me that he thought that the vault was a casket of some type, and that the pizzas were a cover for some secret cargo leaving from Luke Air force base, to Nellis to Hill Air force base, to Wright Patterson. He went as far as to claim the contents of the vault could be Alien.

The Pepsi Generation X-Files

Who drinks Pepsi? Apparently a group of Military guys who work at a facility in the west desert of Utah Called Ditto. Ditto is not on any of the maps Ditto does not exist. I knew a guy who hauled for Pepsi, and when he would make his rounds to Tooele Utah, which is near Michael Army airfield he would make a delivery to gate out in the middle of nowhere. He once asked what was out in the middle of nowhere and he was told it was classified. He then found out through a reliable source that there is an unknown training facility called Ditto, which will be preparing for the new X-33 space plane. It is so remote that it is difficult to even get near the facility. There is no proof that the facility exists. All I have is his word. Keep in mind that near this area there is the Tooele Army Depot, Eagle Military range, which is restricted airspace. Dugway Proving Grounds where Chemical weapons are stored and Hill Air Force Base 50 miles due north. With a combination of installations so close, you can see how stories can become urban legends over night. One thing to remember is that even Ditto could be disinformation that it does not exist. Only in the minds of conspiratorial, and paranoid

watchdogs.

Black Helicopters Over Utah

When things look a little odd people will start to squirm. When the Popular Mechanics article hit the newsstands Utah newspapers were reporting the oddities as well. This was quite surprising when I thought I was the only one in the Beehive state who was aware of such things. Both the Salt lake Tribune and the Deseret News Reported that The mayor of Green river Utah denied reports that The Area 51 facility was moving to Utah however she did say that she had witnessed one double rotor Black helicopter that had landed there and that Television programs such as Strange universe were doing reports there as well. I had appeared on Strange Universe because of an unrelated Incident in the Logan Utah Area regarding 4 Crop Circles that had appeared in a Wheat Farm near Providence. The first one that was reported, was a natural Phenomenon However, the latest circles were probably made by two Mormon x-missionaries. That did not stop the sightings of Black helicopters in the area and strange clicking and humming sounds that the town was hearing. There were letters in my office regarding the

sightings of Black triangles in the Little Mountain Area and rumors from unnamed military listeners to my show that underground runways were being built. I even received an e-mail when the lights over Phoenix were seen, and I had interviewed a good friend of mine about the sightings. It read "Why are you so worried about Arizona, when Area 51 is in your own back yard?" Because I knew it wasn't, and I wasn't about to push the Panic button.

Bizarre Bob Lazar

Bob Lazar told a strange story about what happened to him while working at a facility near Area 51. His story is compelling fiction, and alarming non-fiction. I have been asked many times if I will be talking with Bob Lazar on Ground Zero. I am being patient but Mr. Lazar does not grant many interviews and my contact with him is a very busy investigative reporter himself. The legend about Area 51 can be traced to Mr. Lazar and for those of you unfamiliar with the case here are the crib notes to his story:

Bob Lazar claims to have worked with alien spacecraft at a facility called "Area S-4" at Papoose Dry Lake, south of the known government air base

at Area 51, in late 1988 and early 1989. There he says he saw nine flying saucers housed in hangars built into a hillside. Lazar says he had hands-on experience with one of the craft and he can describe its propulsion system in detail. Lazar says he read briefing papers about the alien presence but that he saw no aliens himself aside from a fleeting glimpse of a small figure through a window at the facility. While UFO faithful have been amazed by his stories, many skeptics have said that his claims are unverifiable. Although he has been skeptical about other UFO claims and is willing to submit to a polygraph test. It has been said that he has lied about his education, but not his positions working with secret technologies. If his claims are true then Area 51 could very well be an installation that is used to reverse engineer Extra Terrestrial technology.

Is There A Secret Agenda?

Norio Hayakawa does not believe in a real Alien threat. He believes that our government is using Area-51 as a place to organize a secret staged Extra-terrestrial event to throw the world into a Panic in order to make a "Nazi-Like" New World Order. He believes that there are prosaic

explanations to the goings-on at the "mysterious" AREA 51. But it's not that simple. He is not saying that there are no hidden agendas lurking somewhere behind the gates of this "top-secret" area in Nevada, on the contrary, He believes that what is being readied there for a very near-future agenda will affect every single individual, like it or not. He wants to be specific about what has been said about Area 51. In the Process of getting to the truth he states unequivocally that:

1. There seems to be no documented evidence whatsoever to the claims of Bob Lazar on AREA 51 and S-4

2. There seems to be no physical, tangible evidence, furthermore, that there are, or ever have been alien entities or alien-derived technology at AREA 51, or anywhere else, for that matter.

3. There seems to be plenty of circumstantial evidences that the military has been experimenting with highly advanced, unconventional aircraft for many years in that general vicinity in Nevada

4. We must bear in mind that the 'government' in the past has brilliantly created "cover stories" to

conceal the real agenda. If worse comes to worse, it can even take hold of and manipulate even the so-called "paranoid" conspiracy theories themselves to confuse and conceal the real agenda.

5. It seems that the so-called "UFO community", whether wittingly or unwittingly has succeeded in the total "mystification" of the entire AREA 51 concept, so much so that the 'government' has begun to manipulate such a belief system of the public as it prepares to go ahead with its own "planned" agenda.

Ultimate Conclusion:
World Unites Against Alien Attack

In conclusion what do we know about Area -51? This article only scratches the surface as to what is happening. We have eyewitness accounts of strange lights in the skies above the test range. We have the testimony of Bob Lazar. Many don't believe his case, but obviously there are many who speculate that sinister activity is going on behind the gates. The cold war is over, which makes people wonder why Area-51 still exists. Norio Hayakawa explains that what we are seeing is an Area where exotic weapons are being developed, but for what

purpose? Is our Government preparing for a war with Extra-terrestrials? Or will it all be staged? Is the invasion happening now? Has there been an attempt to share this propaganda to the people, and what has the result been? Is there a revolution in our future that will change our government, and religious beliefs?

Obviously, Lights in the sky and hidden agendas mean nothing without verifiable proof. But think of this, the wall came down and the cold war ended. The walls remain here in the United States. They surround a secret Military Base in Nevada. A base that in the government's eyes does not exist. If it is a government facility then do we have a right to know what goes on there? If it would harm national security, of course not. However the threats and the rumored deaths and the stories of the fantastic are harmful to the country in many respects. If we view our government to be the new enemy. The war is already beginning. Ronald Regan was regarded as a kook for implying that an Alien threat could fire on this planet and that a shield would be needed to protect the Earth. It was called the SDI or Star Wars project. On Thursday April 30th 1998 CNN reported that The Pentagon awarded Seattle's Boeing Co. a $1.6 billion contract to design a system

to protect the United States from missile attack. But military officials still haven't decided whether to actually deploy such a system. After Democrat ridicule we are now working on the program, have we been working on it all along? Perhaps. The war may not be over after all. Whether it is an alien threat, or a government takeover. People will be waiting for the first move. All it will take is the right shot to be fired, at the right target. In the meantime we are being held hostage on one of the largest spaceships in the whole universe, planet earth. Where is truth? Who is the unseen enemy? Apparently our government knows, and is preparing for its arrival. Staged or real.

Case Closed?

Kurt did not commit Suicide who killed him?
Is there a Conspiracy? Who is involved?
What makes people think Kurt was murdered?
Wasn't Kurt showing signs of suicidal behavior?
What about the suicide note?
Is the Internet photo of the extensive damage to Kurt's head real?
Courtney love has inflicted violence on people in the past, is this, just a small part of what she can do?
Is she in the same league as O.J. Simpson?
If she conspired in the death of Kurt, is she responsible for the copycat suicides around the world?
Who is Tom Grant and his he credible?

It was April 8, 1994 when a cold and lifeless Kurt Cobain was found in a room above his garage. Cobain, the lead singer of the Rock band Nirvana with enough heroin in his blood to put down a horse, bit down on the barrel of a 20 gauge shot gun

and pulled the trigger, ending a promising career and leaving behind droves of fans, his daughter Frances, and wife Courtney Love. The Seattle police department said it was a suicide. It was an open and shut case. The rumor mill, and Courtney Love had spread stories of Cobain's depression, his heroin addiction, his stomach cramps, and his overwhelming wish to leave this world. There were others however that knew a different Kurt. They saw him as a man who wanted to pull out of the music business. Someone who wanted out of his marriage to Courtney Love. Someone who loved people, and loved life.

Soon, the vicious rumors began in the media, and in fan circles. Kurt Cobain was murdered. That Courtney Love, his wife and lead singer of the band Hole had something to do with it. How could she? She had an alibi. She was in Los Angeles, when Kurt's body was found. The strangest thing of all is that the one who fueled the allegations to a fever pitch was a private investigator that Courtney hired called the police to say that he believed that it was a murder. A few months later, he alleged that Courtney Love was involved.

Tom Grant, the LA private eye, who made those

allegations has kept a well organized website. He is demanding a reopening of the case. These rumors were once dismissed as gossip, but old rumors die-hard. It seems that while Ground Zero had dropped the idea of investigating this case back in 1996, the topic has new life in the release of a new Book and the showing of a new film.

It was last January when I attended the Sundance film festival in Park City. I was involved with Troma Pictures and their showing of Cannibal the musical at the Slam dance film festival which was the alternative festival, featuring the talents of a few directors I knew. USA today and local papers were buzzing about how Robert Redford could not show a new film called "Kurt and Courtney." It was a Documentary by Nick Broomfield which landed him threats from Courtney Loves attorney's and with good reason. His film opened an old wound and interviews the conspiracy theorists and shows how Love tries desperately to put the rumors of a possible conspiracy to rest. People were asking me in the industry if I had heard about whether or not the film would get a screening. Redford passed, Slamdance tried to show it, but failed. Then some other independent film show sprouted out of nowhere and Broomfield was able to stage a secret

midnight screening. He then took his film to San Francisco for a showing at an art house theatre called the Roxie. Courtney's lawyers sent letter after letter threatening to sue the theatre saying that it would be "equally liable" in any defamation lawsuits if they screened the film. The theatre ignored the threats.

From what I have read about Courtney Love she levies threats, and physically attacks a few of the murder conspiracy theorists, but she's never sued them. She is notorious for sicking her lawyers on those who wish to continue the allegations. Courtney has become an accomplished actress, and even an academy award Nominee for her performance in the movie "The People V.S. Larry Flynt." There is a bit of irony for you, she stars in a movie about free speech, and then when the tables turn, she is against free speech.

The movie isn't the only thing that Courtney is concerned about. Ian Halperin and Max Wallace have written a book entitled "Who Killed Kurt Cobain?" There has been no official attempt to halt the publication of the book. However, Halperin is saying to the press that Love's Lawyers were certainly making life interesting for him and

Wallace during the book's preparation.

Courtney Loves attempts to halt anything that surfaces about Cobain's alleged murder raises suspicion with murder theorists. The theorists like Tom Grant and Halperin and Wallace have raised some very interesting questions.

For example:

Why did the shotgun that Kurt forced into his mouth after shooting up 1.52mg of heroin not have any fingerprints on it? There were No Cobain prints, according to the police report there were no prints at all. The gun was clean. There weren't any prints from the salesman who sold him the gun. There were no prints found of the friend of Cobain's who also handled the gun when it was bought.

How could Cobain, after shooting up enough heroin for three people maneuver a shotgun into his mouth? With three times the lethal dose of heroin in his system, he would have been unconscious within seconds, even if he were a severe junkie.

Why was someone trying to use Cobain's credit cards after he died?

Eldon Hoke Claims that Courtney Love had offered him $50,000 to kill Kurt Cobain. Why did he pass a stringent lie-detector test saying that it indeed happened?

Why did that same Eldon Hoke die mysteriously on a deserted train track eight days after he made those allegations on tape for Broomfield's movie? Why are there two different pieces of handwriting on the alleged suicide note? This was a story that was on Unsolved Mysteries.
In the most disturbing revelation related to this case, 68 people around the world have committed suicide because they believed Kurt Cobain killed himself. These are known as Copycat suicides. If Love was responsible for Cobain's death, then is she responsible for the 68 young people who died after learning that their hero Kurt Cobain died too? So why is GROUND ZERO examining the case? After not even giving it a platform after the story first broke? The reason is obvious. We did not want to take on Courtney's lawyers. Also the allegations were Nebulous at first and contrary to popular belief, Ground Zero does not jump at the first Conspiracy hook it sees. This case has always been brought up in Ground Zero editorial meetings in the past and has been considered for a possible show.

Here are some other reasons:

After a slow start at Sundance Broomfield's film “Kurt and Courtney" is finally opening in Salt Lake City at the Tower Theatre.

The New book "Who Killed Kurt Cobain" is out now by Max Wallace and Ian Halperin.

ROLLING STONE magazine finally broke its long silence on this story and ran an article by Matt Diehl in the March 5 issue.

The National Enquirer ran a full article complete with cover Photo on March 3rd 1998.

It recently was covered in Spin magazine.

It has been reported in the Boston Globe, and New York Times.

It has also been a report on Unsolved Mysteries.

The Public has a right to know!

NASA's About Face

In the book of Eziekiel, The Bible tells of a temple not of this world made with cherubs...and two faces were to a cherub, the face of a man, toward the palm tree from here, and a young lion's face. As you can see. There is a similarity to what we see on Mars and what Ezekiel saw in the Bible. NASA is showing us that all of what we thought we saw was all smoke and mirrors.

It was called Frame 35A72 it was taken of the Cydonia region of Mars. It was an alleged city captured in the frame, showing what looked like pyramids as well as a gigantic face that was estimated at 1.6 miles long by 1.2 miles wide. Many claimed it looked like a Sphinx. Scientists called it nothing but shadow tricks, and pure coincidence. Much like seeing elephants in the clouds as you gaze into the azure sky. But it was all too perfect. All the way down to the pyramids that surrounded

it. One even appearing to be a five sided D&M Pyramid Much like the image of Divinci's "man in a Squared Circle." Now the mainstream media has posted pictures that tell the truth. NASA was correct. The Face was a 22 year old Myth. Some are saying that NASA is giving us the clouded story. The Pictures are relatively inconclusive. So is it truth that we are reading in the headlines or another attempt at disinformation?

The New "truth" regarding Cydonia is vindication for some and for others disappointing. For many years NASA has had an interest in the red planet, for reasons to this day still remain top secret. I say this because each time we have gone to Mars it has been to see if ancient life existed or still exists to this day, and each time we have come up with nothing. It wasn't until 1976 that the first indications of possible ancient life were beamed back to an anxious earth. It appeared to be a face. A face and perhaps an ancient city of pyramids nearby. Scientists declared it a trick of erosion and light. Then came the flags of cover-up. Just what was NASA covering up? Who would be harmed with the knowledge of ancient life in the cosmos?

There are so many fringe possibilities to the

Cydonia scenario that one could speculate until he was called a conspiratorialist fool. Now we have the moment of truth, the new pictures. Even now, there are those who refuse to believe that these pictures represent the face that they had seen for 22 years. It's almost as if we are children who just saw how the magician does the rabbit out of the hat trick and are now disappointed. Has anyone ever stopped to think that NASA has bigger hats now, and many more rabbits? That eyes can look but not see the big picture. Ears can hear, but do they listen? NASA has been telling us in so many words that perhaps there is reason to believe that there is life out there. Trying to find it is like finding dandelions on the moon, and with what we have been hearing about our moon lately, it wouldn't be surprising.

The truth is that there have been several things that have happened since the first pictures were sent of the City of Cydonia. Some are suspicious and need to be reviewed over and over before we put the idea of an ancient or present civilization living on the Mars Surface to sleep.

In 1988 Russia sent two probes into space to explore the Martian moon, Phobos the reason why they were sent was scientists were saying that the

orbital speed of Phobos was accelerating and then slowing down ... as if it were being piloted by remote control. The first probe disappeared without a trace. The second probe was destroyed by something strange. Prior to the destruction of the second probe some very peculiar photos were sent back. There was one photograph in particular that was circulated and then retracted. It was a cigar-shaped shadow cast on Phobos' surface. It was the shadow of something strange in orbit just beyond the probe. Then one last photo was transmitted. That photo was never released to the public. NASA claims that it contains sensitive information. Whatever the "sensitive information" was, it was shared with the Russians. . NASA was pressured again to investigate the Cydonia region to see if it was all just an illusion. The Mars Observer was fired into space and just before it entered into Martian orbit it stopped working.

I point these things out, only to show you that for what at first was a trick of erosion and light became an obsession for both U.S. and Russian Scientists. While some scientists claim it was always an inside joke at NASA that the face was not real. No one on Earth was laughing.

Now the new pictures are here and conveniently there is no face. Just little scratches on Mars. Now the question is whether or not this is a trick of Erosion, or a trick of deceit. Several years ago The Associated Press reported that Congressional investigators uncovered a two-page set of instructions that tell NASA how to handle fringe inquiries regarding the Cydonia region and an extraterrestrial connection. It is rumored that If there were any inquiries about subject matter that would be considered "fringe,' there is to be no information given regarding anything that may be extraterrestrial or sensitive to the progress of the space program. This needs to be carefully analyzed. We can't fault the government for that. However we need to question why there is so much interest in a planet that for decades has turned up no life. Or did it? After the Martian Rock announcement were we only getting part of the story? Did NASA scientists suppress possible evidence of microscopic life, detected by the Viking probe? Did our existence begin out there and through some act of Panspermia? The God's were able to "Go down (to Earth) and make man unto their own image?" What was that Image? Maybe the face is more important to our religious beliefs than NASA realizes. Maybe if NASA read Ezekiel they would understand that

extra terrestrial travel, visitations and monuments are all there in black and white. Ezekiel 41:18 talks of a temple that has the face of a man and a lion. "And it was made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree was between a cherub and a cherub; and every cherub had two faces; So that the face of a man was toward the palm tree on the one side, and the face of a young lion toward the palm tree on the other side: it was made through all the house round about. From the ground unto above the door were cherubims and palm trees made, and on the wall of the temple."

When Ezekiel saw the wheel and the "extra terrestrials" piloting those wheels he mentioned several animal representations that we can only figure to be code words for things he did not understand. He also mentions that these "creatures" were Cherubim. "And every one had four faces: the first face was the face of a cherub, and the second face was the face of a man, and the third the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle." Ezekiel Continues with an even more detailed account of what Cherubim do in chapter 28: You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for so I ordained you. You were on the holy mount of God; you walked among the fiery stones. Cherubim walk

among the fiery stones? Stars perhaps? Only a theory because I am no biblical scholar. Do they build a likeness to Cherubim as angels or guardians to a fortress? On Mars (Cydonia appears to have pyramids, fortresses and perhaps temples, with an alleged face that may or may not have a Lion's mane and human face) on Earth (Egypt has similar Pyramids, with a Sphinx that appears to have a human face and a lions body, once again showing the same pattern) what does it all mean? Where did the symbolism come from? Ancient Astrology perhaps. Lions, which may be the Leo constellation, eagles like in Antaris Bulls as in Taurus. Even Humans like the Aquarius water bearer. All these symbols are shown in Ancient Architecture. Since it has been speculated that the face appears to be a Sphinx of some type it all adds up. These metaphors represent celestial bodies or stars. Does this indicate men or emissaries among the stars? Cherubim and fiery stones? Face in the heavens? The face of God? The god of light? The god of War? What if there was a battle in the heavens? That each planet had a fortress that was erected to the gods? To protect the inhabitants? Don't we read about the great wars in the heavens? Either future or past? I say "past" because In the first chapter of Ecclesiastes. We read that There is no new thing

under the sun, that it was all made before, no new idea, it's all been made ages before now. Could that include ancient Cities, and ancient civilizations that exist or existed on other planets? Perhaps ruled by a different God? There has to be more than one. Remember, "Thou shalt not have any other Gods before me." The Hebrews knew of other Gods but they worshiped only Jehovah. Did these other Gods dwell on other Planets, supported by travelers, or messengers? Could they still exist? Why do we continue to go to Mars when time and time again we come up with nothing? Could it be that something has called out to earth? How about someone?

The Face on Mars is still under scrutiny; there will be arguments about its relevance to our past or future. Still, we must acknowledge that in our past we have already been shown that this is nothing new, so why suppress that which is to be revealed? Who would benefit from this cover up? If one truly exists? Could Major religions support the idea that creation did not begin here but out there? That we are only visitors on this rock, and that others like ourselves have visited other rocks, or fiery stones?

George Orwell wrote, "He who controls the past

controls the future. He who controls the present controls the past." Which can mean that NASA controls the writings in the history books, they tell us we have landed on the moon even though there is no evidence to prove it. They tell us there is no face on Mars yet we have seen the image, and then have had it vanish before our eyes.

The Governments write the history of the winners. The churches give us a version of their truths as well. In 1992 the Papal commission of the Catholic Church finally admitted to making a mistake. They admitted that they were wrong in opposing Galileo's findings that the earth moved through space. Galileo was imprisoned and all of his works were burned. There you have what is known as a cover-up. Jesus Christ was assassinated because he claimed that he was a divine being. There you have an example of a silenced witness. If there is a threat to a group's culturally accepted assertions we see strange human behavior and facts either disappear or become distorted. Perhaps one of the largest pieces of the "God" puzzle may be found in Cydonia. We will never know. Old ideas still die-hard. Ideas that were placed in your mind when you were a child still remain. Are we ready to accept the arrival of an extra terrestrial deity no matter what he or

she may look like? I suppose yes, but only if it looked like what the preferred belief of the world was at the time of the arrival. Last I checked, a society of one mind is a nasty little thing called a New World Order. Many religious leaders of our time are telling us that this is evil.

Ray Bradbury, The author who taught me to dream wrote in the Martian chronicles of a family that decides to leave earth. The earth has been destroyed and there is no turning back. The little boy asks the Father "When will we see the Martians?" Unaware that the true Martians died many years before. The Father takes the family to a canal on Mars. They look in and see their reflections. The Father says, "There are the Martians right there." "But father" the boy cries, "It's me, you Mom and the Baby." The mom says to the young boy "You see we are the Martians now." The boy had a change of perception.

When we see a face on Mars, maybe what we see is ourselves, our own image. It is alarming. It is unbelievable. But the reality we have received in the papers is that the face was never there. Reality by consensus is not necessarily reality. It can be preferred reality. Not fact. Preferred reality will get

in the way of truth in every instance. That is why cover-ups exist. That is why disinformation can be accepted as information. That is why learned men can look like fools. That is why the religious make knee jerk reactions to the new avalanche of knowledge and science. No one wants to lose their Job. No one wants to see the collection plates end up empty. Or virgin statues without candles. That is why the Truth will remain in a never-ending circle of doubt.

So does the face exist? Only you can determine your own truth. I have only given you the information needed to make your judgments. The Pictures speak for themselves. NASA speaks for itself. Governments Speak for themselves. Churches speak for everyone. Everyone who believes. If anything new challenged that belief, who would benefit from a cover-up? You must answer these questions in your heart. I already know the answer.

Do Children Have Time to Kill?

Ground Zero Special Report:
When Killing Becomes Child's Play
Have we forgotten about our children?

It was almost two years ago when I was a producer for an Am talk show in Salt Lake City. One morning I was reporting the traffic and news when I received a phone call from the Utah highway Patrol and Metro traffic watch regarding a School bus that had been hijacked at gunpoint. The Driver was wearing a cowboy hat and pulled a gun on the bus driver. Justin Allgood was a 15-year-old boy who dressed as a cowboy for his school dress up day. Instead of a popgun, he packed a real gun. He released the students, and took off on a joy ride, that landed him in the living room of a house near an elementary school. Justin waited inside the bus. Then he turned the gun on himself. As this story unfolded, people were calling the station saying that Justin was a good kid. They could not figure out

what may have triggered this.

About the same time, I had heard of a man named Andrew Vachss. Vachss is an author and lawyer but above all he is an example. I had heard that he was a crusader for child protection rights. That he had worked with children who had done terrible things. He also worked with Children who had terrible things done to them. He also fought the battles for these children, who had no one to dry their tears when they had cried for help. Andrew Vachss is a true warrior. He is a man that fights for children. I had a chance to meet Mr. Vachss and never in my life have seen someone so rough around the edges but so sure of whom he is fighting for our future. Our future is our progeny. Being in the position that I was, at the time I did not have the opportunity to interview Andrew. But through his example, and a lot of his writing and encouragement. I have championed the cause against Child Sex Tourism.

I have also watched in horror as children have become exploited and treated as property. That people will scream foul when an animal is abused or put in a County fair. But when a child is paraded around like an animal for sexual gratification or Vanity, we tend to ignore it. I have noticed that

money can buy silence. Such is in the case of Jeane Benet Ramsey who is still very dead, her killer very silent, and the evidence still very inconclusive.

A year ago, I warned that if we did not do anything to protect children, whether they be in Thailand or elsewhere, that the predatory and alien behavior would bubble up into this country, even in my home state of Utah, that we would be hearing of more sexual attacks against our kids and women.

A year has passed and we already had stalkers preying on Children at the elementary schools. So many attacks were happening here in Utah that parents were in fear and wondering what to do. Many turned to their Church leaders. Meanwhile, Church leaders like Jerry Pond, were Jailed for forcible sodomy of a minor. People turned to lawmakers. Lawmakers didn't listen. In Utah the "family state" Leonard Blackham led the cause for the deregulation of in home daycare.

This loosened background checks for day care providers. This Representative, a turkey farmer from Moroni compared raising children to raising turkeys. While a budget analyst for the Utah Legislature

Jere M. Winslow had between 3,000 and 4,000 photos of little boys, seized from his office all focusing on their genitals. Utah's Eagle Forum a conservative group that for some reason has power over the legislature was busy pushing its so-called ``pro-family'' initiatives. The group is led by President Gayle Ruzicka, who also helped stall the debate about the state's child-welfare law.

The law was intended to bring the child-welfare code in line with the Utah 's criminal code in its treatment of adults who hit a spouse in front of a child. Letters from the conservative group urged lawmakers to strike references to domestic violence from the bill. Conservative Sen. Craig Taylor who has said that he has a "calling to protect family values" in Utah, brought the group's message, telling his colleagues the bill would give too much power to the Division of Child and Family Services to remove a child from the home.

Ruzicka using her dime store brilliance said domestic violence doesn't equate to child abuse. The bill finally passed, but the references to domestic violence were left out. While Attorney General Jan Graham accused Governor Mike Leavitt

of keeping under wraps a domestic violence study we heard a recording on the news of a child crying during a 911 call and soon after that we heard the recording of a nurse beating an elderly woman. We closed our eyes, not to pray for the women and children. But to allow our women and children to become prey.

Are you angry yet? My home state of Utah is not the only place where we are planting the perverted orchard of damaged lives.

These acts of violent abuse are the seeds. The trees that grow from these seeds bare bitter fruit. The harvest gives us the burning of churches by hate groups in the south.

Shake the tree and you get Luke Woodham, 16, who after stabbing his mother to death, arrived at Pearl High School and opened fire, killing two students and wounding seven. When asked why he did it he replied the world has wronged me. I can see why a 16-year-old would say this.

Michael Carneal 14, West Paducah Kentucky started shooting one day, killing three students and wounding five saying he was tired of being bullied

and warned his councilor he was going to do something about it. Parents site satanic influences and perhaps cult activity. Not realizing that he was screaming for help.

As Jonesboro Arkansas buries their dead from two young boys planning an ambush we ask ourselves why? The knee jerk solutions are just as specious.

People blame the media. Beavis and Butthead, Marilyn Manson, the Basketball Diaries. The blame is thrown around like a dirty T-shirt because no one wants to take responsibility for their child's actions, or the way we treat our children.

Why don't we take a look at ourselves? When will we find it important to protect our children? I find it ironic, that so much has taken place and that it seems that we don't take seriously, the rapists, the molesters the bullies, the manipulators and the stalkers. The children's cries for help, do you see the ugliness bubbling into your neighborhood? Is the beast real? Do monsters exist? You bet they do. They are predators who smell the blood of their victims. They want ultimate power. Anything helpless will be taken down. In some cases victims are ripped apart piece-by-piece, in others they are

utterly pulverized. In some cases the survivors envy the dead.

Then there are the innocent bystanders with their equally horrific solutions. "If a Child Kills, then that Child should be put to death." "If a child acts like an adult then he should be tried as an adult." They too are murderers in their hearts. These opinionated vengeful adults are the same ones who hold life so dear in the womb but can still throw life away like a spoiled piece of meat. Their argument in my opinion is not consistent.

A gleaming example of this is the Mary Kay LeTourneau case. A 14-year-old boy impregnates his 36-year-old teacher. This boy is not an adult. But he did an adult act right? The woman goes to jail because she raped the "little boy". The mother of the 14-year-old boy who fathered a child with his former teacher said she's angrier with her son than the teacher. Meanwhile the two boys in Arkansas who shot their classmates are to be considered Adults yet they were much younger than the 14-year-old. Are children, children? Or are they adults?

I know this may sound simplistic but they are Children. Children try to act like adults, but they get

it all wrong. Adults are supposed to help Children understand their limitations. So we are to learn that both the 14 year old and Mitchell Johnson, 13, and Drew Golden, 11 did acts that adults do but they are kids.

Each child, in this case, were victims of adults, who neglected their responsibilities. In the case of the 14-year-old it was the teacher who should teach him, not sleep with him. The mother should have concern and realize that something is wrong at home.

The two boys from Jonesboro obviously had parents that did not supervise them and teach them values. Eventually we will probably see the dark figure, the beast once again rearing its head. The beast known as abuse. What does the U.S. government do about it? In some places, no child is too young to be charged as an adult for certain crimes. And federal law allows adult trials for defendants as young as 13. This idea sets us back a whopping 100 years before the juvenile justice system existed, where miscreants of any age were treated the same. All states have some provision for adult prosecution of people as young as 14. In Indiana, South Dakota and Vermont, it's 10. About

20 states have no bottom age for some crimes, typically violent ones such as murder and rape. Youngsters tried as adults, face the same penalties as adults, though states will not impose the death penalty on young people convicted of capital crimes. The U.S. Supreme Court also has balked at executing anyone under 14. Here is one last thought in closing. I can't stop thinking about how much I would cry out loud if my son committed an act of murder at a young age. He is the product of a broken home. The victim of a divorce. Imagine it happening to you. They decide to execute your son, and before the last chime of the bell ceases to vibrate and the injection is made that would drain the life of your baby away, he sings, "Jesus loves me this I know for the bi…

"Suffer the little children to come unto me for such is the kingdom of God". I learned that in Sunday school, that even though my heart has grown colder and my religious beliefs are becoming as grey as the skin of a dying man, I still see that as wisdom, even more so than an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth.

I'm afraid that we quote the latter more often in these times of so called family values.

Was Jim McDougal Murdered?

As soon as I heard the news regarding the Paula Jones case being thrown out of court I had to run to the typewriter because I was holding in a strange story about what I had heard from a KSFO Report.

In a fit of frustration surrounding the "fellate-gate" scandal Ground Zero delved into political conspiratorial synchronicity regarding the Movie Wag the Dog and the sex scandals involving Paula Jones and Monica Lewinski. We spoke of other women that would come forward as well, and the idea that those who know of alleged Clinton improprieties have either died Mysteriously or have committed suicide. I stated that I thought both scandals were false. I also stated that while The Jones case is a lie, the Lewinski case is also a lie to try and make it look like just about every woman in the country is sleeping with the president. No one will believe that, would they? This would indeed

back up the claim that a major conservative coup was under way to assassinate the president's character. So said Hillary Clinton on a morning Talk show.

First off let me say that when I claimed that the Paula Jones Case had no truth to it and perhaps the case would unravel and fall apart I did this because a gut feeling was telling me that she was not telling the truth. When Hillary Clinton hoisted the warning Flag about a Right wing Conspiracy out to destroy the president, I thought, that is exactly what they want us to believe. So, once again I stand by the Lewinski case as a falsehood as well. If republicans continue this act of character assassination of the President it may backfire. Unless we are seeing a clever form of propaganda out to destroy President Clinton before they lower the boom on a number of other weird coincidences surrounding the president.

I particularly recall speaking of the Mena Arkansas scandal and the mysterious deaths surrounding Clinton from two young boys, to Vince Foster, to Ron Brown. Being a reporter "conspiracy circles" can also be disinformation, however there is no arguing the fact that many strange things happened

in Arkansas while Clinton was Governor. Murder, sex, drugs. Scandal at the highest.

Recently I had the honor of interviewing Ken Thomas of Steamshovel Press. Ken is the man who goes into trenches and digs up the inconvenient data for guys like me who have to research it daily, to come up with reports like this one. Together we stressed that what we were doing was not Clinton Bashing but showing the circumstances and allowing the listeners to decide for themselves, if they want to believe that our smiling president may be crooked. It's any wonder with all the names that have ended up on tombstones and obituaries over the years.

On August 23, 1987 Kevin Ives and Don henry, were two Teenagers who wandered near the site of a Mena, Arkansas drug/cash airdrop. State medical examiner Fahmy Malak, a favorite of Clinton who had cleared Clinton's mother of causing the deaths of two patients to whom she had administered anesthesia, ruled that Ives and Don Henry "fell asleep on the tracks." A second autopsy, performed at the parents' request by another coroner, found that they had been stabbed in the back and that their skulls had been crushed before the train had

run over their bodies.

This was only the beginning of the death scandals.

April 1988 Keith Coney Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders was killed before he could testify. After Coney had been slashed in the neck, he was fleeing for his life on his motorcycle when he slammed into the back of a truck and was killed. His death was ruled a "traffic fatality".

November 1988 Keith McKaskle Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders. Killed before he could testify. McKaskle, knowing that his life was in danger, had said goodbye to his friends and family. He died from 113 stab wounds, which were inflicted upon him in his home.

January 1989 Gregory Collins Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders. Killed before he could testify. Collins was found dead from a shotgun blast to the face.

April 1989 Jeff Rhodes Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders. Killed before he could testify. Rhodes' body was found in the city dump, where it had been burned. He had been shot in the

head, and his hands, feet, and head had been partly cut off.

July 1989 Richard Winters Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders. Killed before he could testify. Winters was silenced by a blast from a 12-gauge sawed-off shotgun.

June 1990 Jordan Ketelson Claimed to have knowledge of the Ives/Henry murders. Killed before he could testify. Ketelson was found in the driveway of a Garland County house. He had died from a shotgun blast to the head. His death was ruled a "suicide".

From the Henry Ives deaths and the mysterious deaths of the witnesses we go to the nosy reporter who was killed. On August 10, 1991 Danny Casolaro was a Reporter investigating the connections between Inslaw, BCCI, Mena, Park-O-Meter, and the Arkansas Development and Finance Authority. Casolaro was found dead in a bathtub in a West Virginia hotel room with his wrists slit. He had told people that he was about to receive important information regarding his investigation, linking the scandals together. He had warned his family that his life was in danger and, if he were

found dead of an apparent accident or suicide, to realize that he had actually been killed. His death was ruled a "suicide".

It was May 19, 1993 when John A. Wilson Washington, D.C., city councilman who had decided to come forward with inside knowledge he possessed regarding the Clinton scandals. Wilson was found hanged. His death was ruled a "suicide". Then there was the

Vincent Foster, case. Foster was Counsel to the President handling the Whitewater investigation. On July 20, 1993 He allegedly shot himself in the head. Numerous pieces evidence points directly to murder, as noted in many different articles regarding his death. His death was ruled a "suicide".

Kathy Ferguson had told co-workers about how her ex-husband, a state trooper, had obtained women for the sexual escapades of Bill Clinton. Ferguson allegedly shot herself in the head with a pistol, a method of suicide rarely chosen by women (and even more rarely chosen by nurses, who have access to drugs and the knowledge to use them). Several of her closest co-workers adamantly deny

that she killed herself. She died five days after Danny Ferguson was named as a co-conspirator in the Paula Jones case. Her death was ruled a "suicide".

June 12, 1994 Bill Shelton Arkansas police officer and boyfriend of Kathy Ferguson. Shelton had been highly and publicly critical of the police ruling that Kathy Ferguson had committed suicide. He allegedly shot himself in the head -- behind the ear, execution style, the grim list goes on and on…. And there are some names I overlooked. This was only to give you a general idea… Before Jim McDougal was about to release a book exposing the Clintons and the Whitewater Scandal he died too. Of a heart attack.

After his passing many ironic things have happened. David Brock, a Journalist has come forward to apologize about the Paula Jones Story saying that it was a story made to attack the character of the president. On April 1st 1998 a judge threw out the Paula Jones case. As if this was a major surprise to Ground Zero and X-zone listeners. I had talked about these very scandals with my colleague Rob McConnell, and now KSFO talk show host and Journalist Geoff Metcalf has now

come forward with some scary information.

In a Copyrighted story for World Net Daily Geoff writes about a letter he received and what strange things may have happened up until Jim Mcdougal Died. Metcalf Claims that the informant is a reliable source and that he has been corresponding with an "activist" who was thrown in prison. This activist was good friends with McDougal while serving time at the Ft. Worth Federal prison. The Inmate Claims that he is not a conspiracy freak. He is a rational clear-headed individual who doesn't give into the Conspiracy of the month club, but alas as with any meaty story the inmate wishes to remain anonymous. He believes that McDougal was murdered. So does every other inmate in this prison. All 1,442 of them.

Here is where the fun begins and the all too familiar conspiracy theory unfolds. The inmate claims that an olive drab Blackhawk helicopter with no markings on it landed outside the prison fence. The prison was in the middle of the 4oclock count, after that the inmates had dinner and the helicopter flew off over the compound real low. The inmates all saw this. The compound was locked down, and at the same time Jim was taken to give a urine

specimen for drug testing. McDougal was not in Prison for Drugs. The inmate claims that McDougal was in good spirits and was looking forward to testifying before Ken Starr's Grand Jury. He also talked about his new Tell all book.

(Now comes the eerie music) During the compound lockdown after dinner, he was injected with a drug in the clinic, supposedly 'Lasix' to make him urinate, then put into the hold by himself, where he died. It is believed that McDougal had a Urinary tract infection. After his death he was taken to John Petersmith hospital, which is not procedure. He should have been taken to Ft. Worth Osteopathic Hospital where the Bureau of Prisons contract is. If this story can be confirmed, which probably will not, or cannot be confirmed, then you can add McDougal to the so called Clinton Hit list and you can also watch the hidden battle between the leader of the free world, the press, and the Conspiratorial right wing. Who ever is right is anybody's guess, however with a mind at Ground Zero I am sure you will probably guess the outcome.

Symbols of Power

Celtic Legends and the Truth About St. Patrick's Day.

What is known about Patrick of Ireland? Many will claim that he was on a mission for the Pope. That he drove the snakes out of the Emerald Isle. There was no evidence to suggest that Patrick was sent to Ireland by the Pope of Rome. There has been a large misunderstanding as to what his purpose was, and it can be blamed on the fact that Catholic myth has mixed itself with the truth. The Catholic Church claims Patrick as a saint, however Patrick of Ireland had his own beliefs. Patrick had a simple Christian faith. It is clear that there is absolutely nothing Catholic or Popeish about it. His mission was to spread the simple Gospel of Salvation. A Claim often made by Roman Catholics and some Episcopalians is, that Patrick was the leading missionaries of the primitive Church.

This is entirely false as such forms of Church organization had not come into being until long after Patrick walked the land of Ireland. There are a lot of other myths that spin their way out of Ireland and they have evolved into much larger stories. Some of them may have a basis in fact. The St. Patrick story and how it has changed did have its roots in fact but has over time degenerated into a comical excuse to drink green beer and wear shamrocks. Patrick the Patron Saint of Ireland, was a real historical character and it is a sad fact that Roman Catholicism has claimed Patrick as their own to such an exclusive degree that many Protestants also have accepted it as truth. When Patrick began his mission about 430 A.D., Ireland was gripped by paganism. Druid priests performed human and animal sacrifices to appease the local gods. They practiced spiritism and black magic through incantations and occult rituals. Idolatry prevailed. The Irish knew nothing of Jesus. By the time of his death he had baptized tens of thousands and established hundreds of churches throughout Ireland. Within a century this once pagan land became predominately Christian, possessing such a vigorous faith that Ireland in turn sent out missionaries to Scotland, England, France, Germany, and Belgium. When it is said that Patrick

drove the snakes out of Ireland it was meant metaphorically. The Snakes were the Pagans. Patrick died March 17th, about 460 A.D.

I use the story of Saint Patrick to illustrate how tall tales grow out of simple stories. How certain individuals claim rights to these stories. How certain churches have laid their hands on religious artifacts and good-hearted people and claimed them as their own when in reality they are not. That even when Churches such as Catholicism claim that they have weeded out the paganism in their beliefs. The paganism and traditions still remain. The stories have vague similarities, and their customs and rituals still are valid in modern history. Celtic Paganism is not a total loss and Celtic witchcraft, and pagan rites still influence world leaders and religions the world over.

The corrupt church and old pagan beliefs give us an interesting look into Celtic mystery. Take for example the tale of the Leprechaun, a small person who wears green and goes in and out of dimensions. If you catch him he will give you gold. Look at how that tale has evolved from a little green man in Ireland, to a little green man in a space ship. Was there a basis in fact for the little

green man? Could he disappear at will and then reappear? What is the truth behind that? Some claim to have seen these beings. Some claim that they look like small perfect beings. They had rather round heads and dark thickset bodies, and were about two and a half feet tall. Sounds a lot like the description of an angel or fairy, perhaps an alien. Large head large eyes, dark bodies, sometimes grey or blue. Two to 3 feet tall. There is no truth to the rumor that these little people were based on any race. They were often seen as spirits.

How about another fairy from Celtic myth the Darrig-Red man. A man who dresses in red and gives you evil dreams. Could this evil red man be the mythological Demon Satan? Satan of course is as ancient as the bible itself, but the vision of a red fire breathing horned demon goes back to the Pagan gods, and those gods were far from devilish. We see that a lot of our things that we hold sacred have their Roots Celtic paganism. However that still does not diminish their power or their truths.

Many symbols that have been carried through the centuries have been adopted by the Christian sects and are a part of Modern Christianity. Such is the case with the Cross, the crown of thorns and the

Cup or the Holy Grail or Chalice, and the Lance or Sword of Destiny. It is still questioned as to whether or not these symbols have power. But there are many cases that are well documented regarding these ancient Pagan symbols having great powers. Many leaders have stuck by these ancient myths and many were great and powerful. Hitler, Kennedy, and Reagan are just a few of the leaders who valued the powers of ancient Celtic rite. We've all seen the Indiana Jones movies where he battles Nazis in search of mystical relics. This story is based on truth. The truth that indeed Adolph Hitler fancied himself as a man of destiny. He also thought that he was a reincarnated Celtic wizard. Hitler was driven by this notion and had an obsession with the occult and mysticism. Hitler would pour hot lead, which was an ancient way of foretelling the future. He claimed to hear voices, and he claimed that he had a mission to fulfill. The most troubling thing about Hitler is that he had a strange obsession with strange pagan artifacts. One that Hitler wanted to posses was the spear of Longinus. Longinus was the Roman soldier who pierced the side of Jesus. The spear is known by many as the Sword of Destiny. A legend came to center around the spear, which Hitler believed in very strongly; that whosoever possessed the spear

and understood its powers for serving good and evil could conquer the world. This might be true. The legend was strong in Celtic Folklore as well.

Many great conquerors possessed the Spear. From Constantine the Great, the Roman Emperor who had legalized Christianity. Theodosius, Alaric who sacked Rome, Theodoric who turned back Attila the Hun, Justinian, Charles Martel who had defeated the Moslems at the Battle of Poitiers, Charlemagne, Frederick Barbarossa and Frederick II, and others as well.

Now these great conquers also paid the consequences for having this artifact in their possession. Charlemagne had kept the spear with him throughout 47 victorious battles, and had only died when he accidentally dropped it. Barbarossa, like Charlemagne, died within minutes of dropping it as he crossed a stream. Following these warriors, apart from Hitler, no conqueror had paid the legend any heed during the next 500 years with the exception of Napoleon who attempted to take it following the Battle of Austerlitz. Unfortunately for him, it had already been smuggled out of Vienna just prior to the battle, and he never obtained it. Hitler finally obtained it and arguably became one

of the most powerful men of this Millennium. The Third Reich was meant to remain a thousand years, however history records a terrible fall to an evil leader. The sword originally was in an Austrian museum. Hitler seized the sword in the name of the third Reich. After having declared Austria to be a part of the Reich, Hitler had it loaded on to an armored SS train and taken to Nuremberg on October 13. There it remained in St. Catherine's Church for the next 6 years until it was removed to a safer, protective underground vault where Lt. Walter William Horn, of the United States Army took possession of it in the name of the US government at 2:10 PM on April 30, 1945. Soviet Archives that were once kept hidden from us now reveal that when the Russian Soldiers captured Hitler's Bunker Hitler died from a gunshot wound to the head by his own hand at 3:30 P.M. 80 minutes after the United States took possession of the Spear. Celtic Mysticism does not stop with Hitler.

President Kennedy was the country's first Catholic President, who came from a Celtic heritage. President Kennedy is considered by some to be one of the best leaders of his time in the United States. The reason we bring up President Kennedy is

because of his family's Celtic heritage and the strange coincidences that have occurred to President Kennedy and his family. First of all the obvious strangeness lies in the assassinations of both John F. Kennedy and Robert Kennedy. While every conspiracy theorist on the planet will tell you their version of the Kennedy assassination. The high weirdness goes one step further. Take for example the Celtic origin of the name Kennedy. The name Kennedy comes from the original Irish Cennedigh. It has many variations. O'Kennedy, MacKennedy, Kennedy, O'Cinnkide . Many more are widely used. The word Cennedigh when broken down ironically means Ugly or Wounded head. ceann means "head", eidigh means "ugly". Both Robert and John were killed with wounded heads. Michael Kennedy recently met death in a Skiing accident. Michael went headlong into a tree. The cause of death was an injury to the head. Another Celtic irony was that The Kennedy time in office became characterized as the "thousand days of Camelot." Kennedy was the crown prince in a mythical Celtic kingdom. A Kingdom settled in Arthurian legend. A legend that yields the Holy Grail, or the chalice, another great symbol of power. The grail was the cup often referred to in the Last supper. It was also the cup that was filled with

Christ's blood at the crucifixion. Once again the magic of this symbol is tied to a person who has had a series of strange coincidences. Another Coincidence lies with a fellow President who has a name with Celtic Origin. Lincoln. Lincoln was elected in 1860, Kennedy in 1960, 100 years apart, both men were deeply involved in civil rights for black Americans. Both men were assassinated on a Friday, in the presence of their wives Like Kennedy killed by a bullet to the head or they died from an ugly head. Lincoln was killed in Ford's Theater. Kennedy met his death while riding in a Lincoln convertible made by the Ford Motor Company. Both men were succeeded by vice-presidents named Johnson who were southern Democrats and former senators. Andrew Johnson was born in 1808. Lyndon Johnson was born in 1908, exactly one hundred years later. There are many more. The coincidences are becoming a part of urban legend but are still haunting. To this day many people believe that there was a conspiracy to kill the prince of Camelot. Once again the mystical powers of age-old Celtic lore surround a modern president.

Ronald Reagan another leader of Irish decent has a number of mysteries surrounding him and the occult. Ronald Reagan was the first president to

beat the Zero factor. Every single U.S. president since 1860 that was elected during a year ending with a zero had either been assassinated or had died in office before his term was up. Every single one, dead. One way or another. Was it just a 120-year string of coincidences? There was an assassination attempt on Reagan in 1982. Reagan survived. Reagan was also considered a great leader of his day. However the powers of Reagan were facing scrutiny after it was revealed that the president's every important action had been orchestrated by Nancy Reagan's astrologer, Joan Quigley. This disclosure stunned the nation, with good reason. It's disturbing enough that a president could be the puppet of an anonymous non-elected individual, hidden away from the American public. Let alone the rumors of his mental state deteriorating due to old age. Nancy was obsessed with the Zero year curse and decided that she was not about to take any chances. However, it was also revealed that Quigley made other decisions as well. Quigley's contributions to the 1980 campaign included the scheduling of the second Carter-Reagan debate. The date was October 28, alarmingly close to the election, but a time at which Quigley found the planets conspiring heavily against Carter. Reagan was widely judged as the

debate's winner, and he cruised to victory a few days later. Ronald Reagan also took the oath of office at an odd time, at Midnight because of Astrologers advice. The result was a King's presidency. Another mysterious truth to the powers of the occult. What these examples hope to illustrate is that even though many people do not believe in Magic. Magic in some forms may exist. The power of Celtic Magic and mysticism continues to baffle the experts. So when you raise a glass to St. Patrick's day, remember, that there is more magic to the Irish, than just Blarney stones and shamrocks, history reveals that Celtic witchiness still has a power to create mystery and enigma in ancient times and in the times before and after the old millennium draws to a close.

The New Alien Religion

Was the late 19th Century a time set aside for a Changing of the gods?
Are Cults the Growing pains of that change?

To members of the Mormon Church, Joseph Smith Jr. was a prophet called of God to establish the true church on earth. If he had really been the victim of alien abduction, then the church he founded is based upon what he learned at the hands of an alien being. This revelation, while startling and upsetting to faithful Mormons, may mean that we can learn why aliens have been visiting earth and interfering with humanity. Joseph Smith Jr. had been having troubling visitations by what Smith said was the Angel Moroni. This being visited the young boy many times in his bedroom at night. The testimony of Joseph Smith is remarkable in that it mirrors the stories of the victims of alien abduction today. It is only in the present that this can be examined as such, however there was another known visitation

that is not talked about.

It is has been said by the Mormon faithful that "many are called but few are chosen." If that was the case then, there would have to be others at the same time as the smith encounter claiming the same type of experience. John Ballou Newbrough makes a claim that rivals that of Joseph Smith with regards to 'Beings of light or angels" attempting to prepare the world for enlightenment. Does this sound impossible? All down through history there have been countless reports of strange phenomena, of apparitions and hauntings, and of people with inexplicable powers such as clairvoyance and precognition (prophecy) and telepathy, which transcended space and time. But, until recently, the agents commonly held to be responsible for such occurrences were never called space- dwelling entities. They were called demons, devils, ghosts, spirits, angels, virgins, Gods, or simply higher powers. As such, everybody knew about them and most people regularly worshipped and did service to one or more of them even as they do today.

Joseph Smith Jr's experience is very similar to the alien abduction reports of today. Joseph Smith experienced virtually all the classic indicators of

alien abduction. He had unusual dreams like his father, but his encounters continued to increase in intensity until nearly every abduction encounter classification applied. When Joseph prayed in the woods near his home he was engulfed in a beam of light and paralyzed. We now know that it does not take a divine encounter to produce this experience. Since non-Mormons would assume that it is very unlikely that God revealed himself to Joseph, particularly in a human form, it is most likely that Joseph was encountering alien beings. An angel appeared at his bedside claiming to be Moroni. Moroni said that there was an ancient Prophet and that he was to translate a book from plates of gold, hidden in a hill near his home. He translated the book with the aid of seer stones known as the urim and thummim. This book was eventually called the Book of Mormon. These events were happening in the 1820's and Joseph it is said to have been very interested in what we call the paranormal today. Both Joseph Smith and his successor Brigham Young both believed that there was life on other planets, which was pretty bold for men of the 1800's. Brigham speculated on cool areas of the Sun that could have been inhabited and Smith reportedly thought that there were beings that lived beyond the moon.

Now we go to the year 1870 a morning where John Ballou Newbrough, a dentist went to the home of a friend And told him an unbelievable story He writes:

I had quite an experience about 4 AM this morning. I was sleeping nicely when I felt a hand on my shoulder. A voice said: ‘wake up, doctor. Everything is all right. I only want to ask you a question and we will go.' "I rubbed my eyes and saw that the room was lit up with pillars of a soft light very pleasing to the eyes. I saw a number of beautiful spirits or Angels. They did not have wings. The voice said, 'would you like to perform a mission for Jehovah? ' "I sat up and answered, ' What is the mission so that I may know whether to say yes or no?' "The answer came back, 'Jehovah would like you to live spiritually for ten years. At the end of that time we will come back and tell you what it is we desire, for your body and mind are not sufficiently perceptible now. You must be pure."

"We want you never to kill anything or eat meat, fish, or fowl. Live on nuts, fruit, and vegetables. You don't need so much food, as you are too heavy now . . . One other thing is very important. You must help

people. Give people who need it, dental help without pay, if they cannot pay. By individual charity you change the person's thoughts. They will think of you as a good man and will send out loving thoughts to you. You will need all the love you can get. We do not refer to sexual desires —- let nature take care of that.' "I answered, ' this will be quite a change of living for me. I will let you know.' " 'We already know your answer,' the voice said, 'It will be yes ' then the lights dimmed and the atmosphere changed back to normal darkness.

Once again we see the typical alien experience, this was not ancient nor was it modern, this was an encounter from the late 1800's.

Ten years later Newbrough was awakened to find the mysterious lights filling his room. He was asked by the emissaries to buy a typewriter. Newbrough was asked to have fresh paper by the typewriter, and that every morning these beings would return and that he was to write everything they dictate to him. He told them that he did not know how to type, the beings told him that they would help his hands type out the words. Every morning before sunrise from, January 1, 1881 until December 15, 1881, Newbrough wrote at his Sholes typewriter at

a speed almost impossible, considering the crudity of this first typewriter. In 1882 the first edition of the book his hands but not his mind had written was published. It was called OAHSPE consists of authentic and official disclosures made for our orientation and guidance by organized space-dwelling entities above us in the hierarchy of life forms. These space-dwelling entities of OAHSPE claim to be, and indeed may very well be, members of a cosmic society older than the earth. Newbrough became interested in what is known as the Paranormal today, and many times, with a friend went on excursions to photograph spirit beings, and interviewed several mediums who could channel spiritual entities.

Now the event of both the Book of Mormon and the OAHSPE arriving are significant because The book of Mormon merely pointed out that there was a group of people who Journeyed from the old world to the new world of the Americas, and that these people settled here long before the birth of Jesus and that Jesus Mission continued from the holy land to the new world after His crucifixion and resurrection. We are taught about ancient civilizations that lived and fought here, and it teaches of divinely inspired prophets who

governed their peoples under the direction of what they determined was god.

The Oahspe which also declares divine intervention gives us information about causes and origins, about things, personages, and events, about right and wrong, about space, gravity, and extraterrestrial organizations, and above all, about the continued life of the human spirit and what this really means. The OAHSPE consists of disclosures made for the planets guidance by organized space-dwelling entities above us in the hierarchy of life forms. These space-dwelling entities of OAHSPE claim to be members of a cosmic society older than the earth.

Television Documentaries on the paranormal have asked these questions over and over. “What is the significance of ancient civilizations? Were they highly advanced? Why did they disappear? Where do we find the answers? Did Aliens visit this planet and teach the Egyptians the art of pyramid building? Why is the ancient Egyptian architecture similar in Mexico and South America? Maybe it is time to gain this knowledge so that we can prepare for their arrival again?

So the question is has mankind progressed in spite of the gods, or are we progressing because of them, and are books like the Oahspe and the Book of Mormon given to us by extra terrestrials to help us learn more about the Gods or Cosmic societies that are unseen? Another question is are we ready to change our thinking about the old Gods and are we ready for new ones? Or are they the same gods and are they doing the same things that were done to Abraham and Moses? The Claims by both Joseph Smith and Dr. Newbrough are outrageous, and both would be dismissed by devout Christians and those who wish to exploit their interests in the occult.

Their experiences are no different than the countless encounters both biblical and modern and if they fancy themselves prophetic, it is no different than the prophets of the bible or the great Philosophers. There is no need to take sides, and no need to call names or discredit these men. Anyone can find fault with anyone. But it is also necessary to point out that sometimes these types of encounters have led to dangerous ends. People will remember the 39 dying at Rancho Santa Fe with Marshal Applewhite who claimed that God was An alien who flew in a space ship hidden in the tail of comet Hale-Bopp. This could very well be the

answer as to why the 39 were so willing to follow. It was a classic case of what had been talked about for centuries.

If you are true believer in unseen powers, and inter dimensional beings then it stands to reason that both positive and negative entities exist out there in the cosmos. The difficult thing is to what to believe. Do you believe an old Hebrew prophet from the Old Testament who claimed that laws were given to him on stones, written with God's fiery finger? Do you believe in burning bushes and talking boxes of gold? Do you believe in a messiah that healed the sick and performed miracles, but was humble enough to die like a man in a humiliating way? Do you believe in visionaries who have brought us wisdom from beings from heaven, or do you buy the testimony of a 14 year old boy? Or the revelations of an overweight vegetarian dentist? You see, mankind has been under the Microscope of beings for centuries. That is only if we believe the countless stories told over and over again. From Moses to Jesus and John the revelator, from Uriel, to Joseph Smith to John Ballou Newbrough, Charles Manson, Marshall Applewhiteand even the latest cult leader Hon-Ming Chen. Both sides of these powers are

attempting to manifest themselves in some way. Are you listening or are you dismissing it outright because it is fashionable to criticize without investigating?

Perhaps we are seeing a changing of the guard? Jesus did it to Moses, and prophets would change through the years. Who is to say that Gods don't change? That Angels of yesterday are Aliens of today?

Just like prophets of the Old Testament, become messiah's of the new?

The new Millennium is upon us. We are seeing the arrival of strange Cults day after day and each one we make fun of, because they have strange ideas. What if after the year 2000 this earth is still here? What if after 100 years after the new century, the hell fire and brimstone preaching still hasn't produced a returned Messiah or rapture? Will that ruin the validity of religion? Think about it? For thousands of year's prophets, popes, and soothsayers have preached the demise of this planet and the arrival of a God. When is it going to happen? If it doesn't happen, will we then come together as a United Group and realize our folly?

We are seeing the results of our division at present, and I guess this is important to our growth as humans. It is giving us war, and argument over who is right and who is more blessed by God. What if god decided to throw an asteroid at us? We would forget all of our differences wouldn't we? What if an unknown race of super beings arrived and proceeded to destroy everything on this Planet? God wouldn't be Jewish, Catholic, Moslem, Mormon or Protestant. God would be all of us united fighting for one cause. Maybe that is the key to the truth? Coming to the ultimate conclusion. We are not alone in this universe and that we are the progeny of an extra terrestrial deity, and that a Uniting of the minds is not an evil thing, but what the Aliens, space- dwelling entities, demons, devils, ghosts, spirits, angels, virgins, Gods, or higher powers want the outcome to be of their long term experiment.

Martian Litter and the Conspiracy Trash

The Associated Press reported that the Mars Rover Pathfinder had discovered what appeared to be *"litter"* or *"wreckage"* that they immediately concluded was residual space junk left behind by the probe. While it is the norm to take what NASA says at face value, we need to understand the reason behind this mission.

Fundamentally we returned to Mars to look for the possibility of "ancient life" or life that may have existed or exists there now. We have been attempting this for many years and NASA has kept a few things secret regarding their track record with the angry Red Planet.

These facts are not insinuating that NASA is covering up the findings of a flying saucer, but we are insinuating that a knee-jerk hypothesis to the findings are overlooking the data that has been the embarrassment of NASA for a long time. There is

that fringe possibility that some *alien force* does not want us to get near certain areas of Mars. There is also the fringe possibility that some wreckage is a reminder of the failed probes that were destroyed under suspicious circumstances that NASA, to this day, holds as classified and sensitive information.

Mars probes were sent into space by the Russians and 5 times in a row each probe was destroyed under suspicious circumstances.

The United States had several failed attempts to get near Mars until 1965 with the Mariner Project.

The pictures that were sent back showed no signs of life, nothing interesting to scientists...

Until Mariner 9 sent back a picture of what appeared to be a face on Mars in the Cydonia region. Not only was there a face, but also it appeared that there was an entire city of pyramids in the area near the face.

Some scientists, like Carl Sagan, were quick to debunk the findings.

However, life on Mars or not, the face looks

suspiciously like the Sphinx in Cairo, Egypt. Ironically, the name "Cairo" is Egyptian for "City of Mars."

Even though science claimed that there was nothing significant about a Mars study, Russia wasn't convinced. In 1988 Russia sent two probes into space; their destination was one of the Martian moons, Phobos.

The reason why they were sent was scientists were saying that the orbital speed of Phobos was accelerating and then slowing down ... *as if it were being piloted by remote control*.

Science, however, explained that perhaps Phobos was a hollow moon; others suggested that maybe it was artificially constructed.

The first probe disappeared without a trace. The second probe was destroyed by something strange.

Prior to the destruction of the second probe some very peculiar photos were sent back. There was one photograph in particular that was circulated and then retracted. It was a cigar-shaped shadow cast on Phobos' surface. It was the shadow of something

strange in orbit just beyond the probe. Then one last photo was transmitted. That photo was never released to the public. NASA claims that it contains sensitive information.

Whatever the "sensitive information" was, it was shared with the Russians.

Another probe was scheduled for launch in 1992. NASA was pressured to investigate the Cydonia region to see if it was all just an illusion.

The Mars Observer was fired into space and just before it entered into Martian orbit it stopped working.

After 1993, all information documents regarding the Mars Observer will remain classified.

It is rumored that the documents contain information regarding evidence of alien artifacts found on the Moon, alien dwellings observed on Mars, and possible findings from Venus.

Several years ago The Associated Press reported that Congressional investigators uncovered a two-page set of 1instructions that tell NASA how to

handle fringe inquiries regarding the Cydonia region and an extraterrestrial connection.

If the wreckage or litter were discovered on Mars, it would only be policy for NASA to immediately say that this wreckage is the residual metal from the landing system of the Pathfinder. While the chances of the metal being that of the downed probes is a long shot, should it be investigated? Could we be seeing the remains of an ancient extraterrestrial craft?

Remember, there are documents that clearly state that if there are any inquiries about subject matter that would be considered "fringe,' there is to be no information given regarding anything that may be extraterrestrial or sensitive to the progress of the space program. All the data is not in, and we await all of the findings of the Mars Global Surveyor. It is now flying 234 miles above the Martian surface. This Surveyor is now mapping out places on the planet that Pathfinder will never see.

We anxiously await the new photos of the Cydonia region and we will update this page when the news comes in. That is *if* they decided to reveal anything regarding the mysterious face that may show us an

ancient civilization lived on the planet.

I am sure that the information will remain classified if it poses a threat to religious organizations that have power on Earth. If we find out that life began *out there*, religious powers may lose their grip.

We will probably never know the truth. Would NASA risk a leak of this information to the general public? After what we have revealed on this page, I seriously doubt it.

Remember - this is *a theory* and you are challenged to decide for yourself. The truth will be found if you remain at Ground Zero.

The Diana Prophecies

Princess Diana's Death and the Unanswered Questions
Questions No One Wants To Answer
If you were a person such as Dodi, would YOU let a "drunk" person drive you and your girlfriend?
If the driver was so drunk, why didn't the bodyguard warn Dodi of the driver's condition?
People who knew the car's driver, Henri Paul, (including the surviving occupant) are now coming forward to say that he wasn't the sort of person to drink much, and that that he often refused to drive if he had even a small amount to drink!
A close friend of Dodi told a British Arabic newspaper that the couple did indeed intend to marry is year.
Was Princess Diana three months pregnant?
Was there another car behind the Mercedes which Diana and the others were in that hit it in some way?

Was a chemical slick put on the roadway within the tunnel?
Was there disinformation planted throughout the world (and does it continue)?
Do you honestly believe that a group of paparazzi were responsible for the death of the Princess?

It is a simple crash. Accidents happen. The driver was drunk. It was a great tragedy. No other explanation. Why is something so simple so uncomfortable?

It was on an airplane trip home and the buzz was hotter than a high-tension wire sputtering on a wet sidewalk. Princess Diana had been killed in a car accident. A sick feeling had hit me in the gut, and I realized that a hot dog and a cup of strong coffee weren't sitting well with the news. I moved slowly to the back bathroom and felt gravity leave my stomach. A bead of sweat crossed my brow, and I realized that a woman who lived many thousands of miles away had affected me. I splashed water on my face, walked back to my seat, and asked the attendant for a pillow. An older gentleman sitting behind me was downing a diet Coke and chomping on some honey roasted peanuts.

"They killed her, ya' know."

His wife nudged him to let him know that maybe his comments were unwelcome. I smiled and assured her that it was okay. I told her I was a writer, reporter and talk show host and that I was very interested in his opinions. I looked back at him, his face barely readable in the overhead light. "Who killed her?" I asked, feeling as though I was getting raw feelings and trying to take in the cold mood of the early morning trip. "The Royals, who else?" he snapped back, as if I were the stupidest man on the planet. I wanted to be as objective as possible, but he made it difficult. He pointed out to me that Diana had spoken out against the Royals and the Conservatives. That she had been dating a Moslem playboy and that she was planning on leaving England. I asked him how he knew so much. He told me that he was a building contractor for a major company and that he has had business in London. He was currently working on building plans for the 2002 Winter Games in Salt Lake City. He knew all about the political climate in England and talked to me for at least an hour. I told him that I needed to catch a nap on the way home because this was going to be something that would keep me busy. He obliged. I put my head to the wall and

slept. If that man hadn't said anything, I probably would not have had this obsession. For two weeks now I have been doing all kinds of research on Princess Diana's death. My stories are stranger than the mainstream. The mainstream will tell you that it was a simple car crash... That accidents happen... The driver was drunk... It was a tragedy... There is no other explanation. Why is that so uncomfortable? I will tell you why it doesn't sit right with me and I will understand if you think I am crazy, or paranoid.

God Is Truth In The Eyes Of The Faithful

I have been challenged countless times by religious people who tell me what I say is interesting, but if it were true, then why can't I find any of this in the Bible? Maybe it's because they don't read it. Maybe it is because the priests, preachers and bishops never think to apply the strangeness of the apocalypse to passages written over two millennia ago.

I am no authority on religion. This is not a religious topic, but I was raised in a religious family and while I do not practice any religious faith at this time, I still go to the Bible as a reference. The Book

of Revelation can mean so much is you apply it today. It always makes you wonder if God is going to kick us off this planet yelling and screaming in just a matter of years.

I only point out scripture for religious skeptics who need scripture to make theory valid. I have used scriptures to back up crackpot theories of my own on alien visitation, the Roswell incident and many other things. I have used it to further the religious right's theory of the great beast being the home computer and other outrageous theories that are pure speculation. People however think that I believe this as canon. Maybe I would like to think that I am inspired but it is all the smoke and mirrors needed to get the phone ringing on my talk show. *Or is it?* That is the struggle I have to live with, it's the yoke I have to bear considering the type of talk show I do. The theory I am about to propose in the next few paragraphs is sure to offend anyone who is a fan of the monarchy. I must stress, however, that this is just a theory. My feelings about Diana are of the purest. I was affected by here death. That is probably why I am taking the time to post this. I hope that you may read all this with an open mind. That you will not make knee-jerk judgments about the contents of

this report.

The Woman of Great Babylon

In Chapter 12 of The Book of Revelations we read (and I am paraphrasing here):
A great and wonderful sight appeared in the heavens. A woman, clothed with the sun with the moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars on her head, is with child. An enormous red dragon appears with seven heads and ten horns and seven crowns on its heads. This dragon stood in front of the woman so that he might devour or control this child after it is born. She gives birth to the child. The child is a boy. The child is to rule the nations with an iron scepter. The woman flees from the dragon until she returns to the place that God has prepared for her.
The scripture continues to describe other beasts and great wars that will be fought after this king takes power. When I read passages from The Book of Revelations, I often reflect about the time I first saw the movie "The Omen" starring Gregory Peck. The idea of a young boy born into a political family, that rises to power through the aid of convenient accidents that happen to people that are in his way.

What I am about to do is theory, but it is a chilling

concept. This scripture is highly coincidental with the life of Diana and the struggle she faced after giving birth to a young boy who will rise to power to become a future King.

The woman clothed with the sun is Diana. The sun is symbolic of the element of fire. In the times of John the Revelator symbols and most ancient Zodiac are often used to describe what is being seen. I have pointed this out many times during my theories about Ezekiel and what he saw regarding the great wheel in the sky. The fire symbol is also represented by a Lion. When Diana's body was placed in the coffin, it was draped in a yellow flag. The symbol of the lion was on it. The lion is the symbol of England. It is an eerie coincidence.

Diana, in mythology, is the Goddess of the Moon. There the symbolic words of *sun and moon at her feet* could very well mean the British Princess. She wears *the crown of stars on her head*. Twelve stars represent the Disciples of Christ. Many also believe that the stars represent the Twelve Tribes of Israel.

She was a Princess in the Anglican Church. She wore the crown and represented the followers of Jesus. Diana in mythology was the Goddess of

Childbirth. The whole purpose of Diana was to become surrogate, in a sense, to Prince Charles. Charles was in love with another woman. He could not marry her and adhere to the laws of the Monarchy. So, a child-birthing female had to be there. Diana served that purpose.

The Red Dragon is a symbol that can be seen on the flag of Wales. The Prince is its representative. The Dragon (Wales) stands in front of the woman, Diana. The Dragon waits for the child to be born. After the child is born, the Dragon waits to control that child. The woman flees from the dragon. Diana left her country, then goes to a place prepared for her by God. Which could mean that she dies and goes to heaven.

The Child will then rule the kingdom with an iron scepter. Could this mean that after Charles raises William he will become the wicked King? Could we also theorize, maybe go out on a limb and speculate, that William will be the handsome leader that will mesmerize the multitudes and lead them like a Pied Piper to a despicable end? That all the hard work Diana put into William to make him as generous and open as she will be wasted? This could come to pass if William realizes that the very

Monarchy that he was being groomed for was the very Monarchy that killed his mother. William could eventually, or accidentally, be the very Antichrist that ushers in Armageddon.

This is so clear, so easily explained, it's almost too good to be true. Keep in mind that theories tend to plant seeds. This is simply a thought. This could all be untrue. I pray it is.

Fun with Letters and Numbers

So I have now created a monster by thinking that the Monarchy could end up being corrupt now that Charles is raising William... That there is more to this accident than just a crash in a French tunnel... You may ask yourself, "What about the Mark of the Beast? How can I be sure that this theory has any validity?" Truth is, you really *can't* be sure. However, I have tried to put together the numbers of Chaos and Discordia, the Mark of the Beast, and the Holy Number 12" to show that chaos is surrounding the Monarchy at this time.

On my show we have talked about the enigmatic number 23 and other numbers that have significance.

When we look at the name "Diana Spencer", we can take the initials "D" and "S" and figure out their numerical order in the alphabet. "D" is the 4th letter in the alphabet. "S" is the 19th letter in the alphabet. 4 + 19 = 23. The number 23 when applied to the Law of Fives is 2 + 3 = 5. The number 5 in numerology is the number of Chaos. 2 divided by 3 is .666.

Diana died August 31. The letter "A" from August is 1 in numerical order. 1 + 3 + 1 = 5 which is 2 + 3. When applying August as the 8th month, 8 is 2 to the 3rd power. Another 23. When adding 8 + 3 + 1 you get 12, a holy number. A 12 surrounded by chaotic 23s. A symbol of holiness surrounded by numbers of chaos. The Monarchy, the old symbol of holiness in the Anglican Church, is seeing its share of chaos.

The very name of Windsor begins with "W", the 23rd letter of the alphabet. The only letter of the alphabet with 2 points down and 3 points up. Diana was the Princess of Wales. Another "W." Another 23. A chilling coincidence for those familiar with Discordia.

Remember, this is only theory; it is not fact. It is up to you to decide its validity.

Coincidental vs. Accidental Death

Now, I must get back to the point made about accidents happening and strange coincidences taking place in order to show that this accident involving the Princess is shrouded in dark mystery; that sinister forces and chaotic mischief are at play in this whole affair. We must stress that adultery and corruption are going on in the Monarchy. That those who wish to deceive will continue to do so to cover up misdeeds and sins. The lie can progress to another lie... to thievery... to adultery... to murder. Remember, Diana tried to distance herself from all the darkness. When she attempted, she was killed in a tragic accident.

It is very interesting that Princess Diana's accident came when it did. It was after another accident with Royalty took place. Camilla Parker Bowles, who was Prince Charles' lover, was in a head-on collision while she was on her way to see the Prince. It happened on June 11, 1997. She was slightly injured. There were no charges filed in the crash.

After the incident, Camilla turned 50. The Prince threw a huge party for her. It was speculated that this would put an end to all the rumors about her and Charles. The Britons were hoping that Charles and Camilla would marry. They favored her for Charles, but they did not like the idea of her becoming Queen. She was divorced and would never be able to have the moniker of *Her Royal Highness*. Prince Charles, at the time, would not be able to ascend to the throne because of his divorce from Diana. Diana dies in a car crash. Charles technically becomes a widower and can now become King. If he marries Camilla, however, he will not become King. Here is the coincidence: both Camilla and Diana were in car crashes. One was fatal. Were both crashes meant to be fatal so that Charles could attain the crown without any stumbling blocks?

The next coincidence involves Diana and her statements printed on August 26, 1997 from a July interview. These statements were conveniently printed days before the crash. They lashed out at the press, the Royal family, and the United Kingdom. The interview was conducted in July. It was printed days before her death in the London

Press. Was this done because someone knew that she was about to be killed? Why not print a story that would lessen the blow? That would create resentment of the Princess. This is only coincidence; there is no proof that this is why it was printed. It is an oddity.

On August 31st the news of Diana's fatal accident was splashed on the front page. Diana Frances Spencer dies at the age of 36. Her middle name is coincidental. How odd that Diana died in France.

In a news story out of New Zealand, a little girl wrote Diana a letter sharing with her the tragic story of how her father was killed by a drunk driver. Diana's response arrived the day after her death. Diana gave words of hope to the little girl, and condolences. Diana mentioned that there needs to be something done to get people to drive responsibly, to not drink and drive. It was reported that the driver of Princess Diana's Mercedes was drunk at the time of the fatal crash.

Two years before the crash, a movie script was submitted in Hollywood. The script was called "Princess Die." The authors appeared on the television program "Hard Copy" to talk about it.

The script was the tale of a British Princess that is the target of assassins. The assassins, who posed as paparazzi, run her car off the road. She allegedly dies in the crash. The crash happens in France.

Sarah Ferguson, Diana's one-time sister-in-law, had to pull her commercials for Weight Watchers. The slogan that was supposed to be used in the advertisements was "Losing weight is harder than outrunning the paparazzi." It is alleged that Diana's car crashed while trying to outrun the paparazzi.

The name of the fashion show that Diana's dresses were featured in was called "Dresses to Die For." The name was immediately dropped for obvious reasons.

Elton John co-rewrote the song "Candle in the Wind" for Diana. He sang it at her funeral. The song was originally written for Marilyn Monroe. Diana and Marilyn shared a lot of coincidences in their lives. They were both 36 when they died. They both died in August and both were married to men 12 years their senior. Their deaths were each wrapped in political scandal. Both deaths were very mysterious. Both will probably never find closure.

These coincidences are given to show that perhaps Diana had a magical quality that made her a magnet for synchronicity. We can all agree that her magic has touched us. We marvel after Princess Diana. She was beautiful, thoughtful and generous. She gave a fatalistic world new hope. Now, after her passing the world bowed its head once again in sorrow and more darkness looms over the world with the passing of Mother Teresa. The signs in the heavens were ignored. The Year of the Comet signified a turning point in our lives. The sign in the heavens warning of horrific change before the second millennium. Cults, crackpots and psychics will continue to spin their webs of millennial hysteria. People will fall to their knees in disbelief and talk show hosts like me will post apocalyptic hypothesis on the net. I am just an observer.

The Queen of Hearts & The Queen of Diamonds

A Comparison

DIANA SPENCER	MARILYN MONROE
Born on the 1st of the month (July)	Born on the 1st of the month (June)

Born to parents with marital problems	Born to parents with marital problems
Favorite composer was Mozart	Favorite composer was Mozart
Marriage to Charles on 29th day of the month (July)	Marriage to Arthur Miller on 29th of the month (June)
Lived in London as a Princess	Lived in London while filming "The Prince and The Showgirl
Prince Charles was 12 years her senior	3rd husband Joe DiMaggio was 12 years her senior
The Royal Marriage caught headlines worldwide	Marriage to Joe DiMaggio caught headlines worldwide
Marriage showed signs of trouble during a Korean visit	Marilyn arrived in Korea to entertain troops; meanwhile Joe did not go. Marriage showed signs of trouble.
Diana was growing tired and often cried; also	On the set of "There's No Business Like Show

contemplated suicide	Business" she became groggy, lethargic and cried on the set
Admitted to extramarital affairs which caused political scandal	Affairs with JFK and RFK caused political scandal
Phone calls were monitored and taped by tabloid press	Phone calls taped, room bugged by FBI
Hounded by the paparazzi	Hounded by the paparazzi
The most photographed woman of her era	The most photographed woman of her era
Died in August 1997 at the age of 36	Died in August 1962 at the age of 36
Drugs and alcohol played a part in the death of Diana; Henri Paul crashed the Mercedes she was in while under the influence of drugs and alcohol	Drugs and alcohol played a part in the death of Marilyn Monroe; her death was ruled a suicide due to a lethal dose
It is speculated that Diana was going to marry Dodi Al Fayed. He died in the crash. It was also believed	Marilyn wanted to remarry Joe DiMaggio. 20th Century Fox rehired her to complete the film

that he was going to give her an engagement or promise ring set worth $250,000.	"Something's Got To Give" with a salary of $250,000.
The brother of Princess Diana told the paparazzi that they were not invited to the funeral	Joe DiMaggio made Marilyn Monroe's funeral arrangements, inviting no one from the press

Queen of Hearts, Queen of Diamonds:

The comparison of Diana Spencer and Marilyn Monroe was originally compiled by Clyde Lewis -- Copyright September 13, 1997 Ground Zero Productions U.S.A.

THE ARTICLES OF **GROUND ZERO**

For the first time ever in print ground breaking radio host Clyde Lewis's lost articles from 1998. Covering topics from Bob Lazar and the "Face on Mars" to the now infamous Tracy UFO crash. It's all there...

ABOUT CLYDE LEWIS

Clyde is a powerful voice in the field of paranormal news and commentary. With a diverse background in news, acting, writing and radio, he entertains and captivates audiences across multiple platforms. Lewis' career in radio began in Utah in 1982 and he created Ground Zero in 1995 in Salt Lake City. Lewis has produced Ground Zero programs online, on radio and on television. The program (which takes its name from the scientific definition of the term) joined FM News 101 KXL in 2011 and consistently ranks #1 in the market.

Lewis has appeared in a SHOWTIME special with magicians Penn & Teller, as well as the television programs Sightings, Strange Universe and the Discovery Channel special Return to the Bermuda Triangle. He has been published in both UFO Magazine and Unknown Magazine, and has been featured in Rolling Stone. Lewis is the model for characters in such books as Safe House by Andrew Vachss, Supernatural Law by Batton Lash, and Alien Invasion by Michael Tresca.

A fan of B-horror and science-fiction movies, comic books and mythology, Lewis has also published his own fanzines and co-written scripts for television and radio. He appeared in the movies Nightfall, which he co-wrote with director Kevin Delullo; Cage in Box Elder; and Citizen Toxie: The Toxic Avenger Part IV, in which he provided the voice of the title character.

Currently, Lewis is working with lawyer and P.I. Galen Cook on the investigation of the latest suspect in the D.B. Cooper case, Wolfgang Gossett, a one-time associate of Lewis' and a new suspect in the mysterious case.

Find out more at Clyde's website - http://www.groundzeromedia.org

Published by
PARANOIA PUBLISHING
http://www.paranoiamagazine.com